

PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

Form 40-17G

December 14, 2012

December 14, 2012

Securities and Exchange Commission

450 Fifth Street, N.W.

Washington, DC 20549

Re: Putnam Funds Filing under Rule 17g-1

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of the registered management investment companies listed in Schedule A-I hereto (the "Funds"), please be advised, pursuant to Rule 17g-1(g) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as follows:

1. Enclosed as Exhibit 1 is a copy of the fidelity bond covering the Funds for the period beginning December 1, 2012 and ending November 30, 2013, which is also the period for which premiums have been paid to date.
2. Enclosed as Exhibit 2 is a copy of the resolutions approved by the Trustees of the Funds approving the amount of fidelity bond coverage and the form and amount of the bond. The resolutions were approved by a majority of the Trustees of the Putnam Funds, including a majority of the disinterested Trustees, on November 9, 2012.
3. Enclosed as Exhibit 3 is a copy of the agreement entered into by the Funds, Putnam Investment Management, LLC and certain of its affiliates in accordance with Rule 17g-1(f).
4. Schedule A-2 hereto lists the amount of fidelity bond coverage each Fund would have been required to maintain under Rule 17g-1(d) if it did not participate in the joint fidelity bond.

Premiums for the bond enclosed as Exhibit 2 have been paid by the insureds thereunder through November 30, 2013.

Please direct any comments you may have to my colleague James Clark, Associate General Counsel, at (617) 760-8939.

Schedule A-1

PUTNAM FUNDS

Putnam American Government Income Fund

Putnam Arizona Tax Exempt Income Fund

Putnam California Tax Exempt Income Fund

Putnam Convertible Securities Fund

Putnam Diversified Income Trust

Putnam Asset Allocation Funds

-Putnam Dynamic Asset Allocation Balanced Fund

-Putnam Dynamic Asset Allocation Conservative Fund

-Putnam Dynamic Asset Allocation Growth Fund

Putnam Equity Income Fund

Putnam Europe Equity Fund

Putnam Funds Trust

- Putnam Absolute Return 100 Fund

- Putnam Absolute Return 300 Fund

- Putnam Absolute Return 500 Fund

- Putnam Absolute Return 700 Fund

- Putnam Asia Pacific Equity Fund

- Putnam Capital Spectrum Fund

- Putnam Dynamic Asset Allocation Equity Fund

- Putnam Dynamic Risk Allocation Fund

- Putnam Emerging Markets Equity Fund

- Putnam Emerging Markets Income Fund

- Putnam Equity Spectrum Fund

- Putnam Floating Rate Income Fund

- Putnam Global Consumer Fund

- Putnam Global Dividend Fund

- Putnam Global Energy Fund

- Putnam Global Financials Fund

- Putnam Global Industrials Fund

- Putnam Global Sector Fund

- Putnam Global Technology Fund

- Putnam Global Telecommunications Fund

- Putnam Intermediate-Term Municipal Income Fund

- Putnam International Value Fund

- Putnam Low Volatility Equity Fund

- Putnam Money Market Liquidity Fund

- Putnam Multi-Cap Core Fund

- Putnam Retirement Income Fund Lifestyle 2

- Putnam Retirement Income Fund Lifestyle 3

- Putnam Short Duration Income Fund

- Putnam Short Term Investment Fund

- Putnam Short-Term Municipal Income Fund

- Putnam Small Cap Growth Fund

- Putnam Strategic Volatility Equity Fund

Schedule A-1

The George Putnam Fund of Boston d/b/a George Putnam Balanced Fund
Putnam Global Equity Fund
Putnam Global Health Care Fund
Putnam Global Income Trust
Putnam Global Natural Resources Fund
Putnam Global Utilities Fund
The Putnam Fund for Growth and Income
Putnam High Income Securities Fund
Putnam High Yield Advantage Fund
Putnam High Yield Trust
Putnam Income Fund
Putnam International Equity Fund
Putnam Investment Funds
-Putnam Capital Opportunities Fund
-Putnam Growth Opportunities Fund
-Putnam International Capital Opportunities Fund
-Putnam International Growth Fund
-Putnam Multi-Cap Value Fund
-Putnam Research Fund
-Putnam Small Cap Value Fund
Putnam Investors Fund
Putnam Managed Municipal Income Trust
Putnam Massachusetts Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam Master Intermediate Income Trust
Putnam Michigan Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam Minnesota Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam Money Market Fund
Putnam Mortgage Recovery Fund
Putnam Multi-Cap Growth Fund
Putnam Municipal Opportunities Trust
Putnam New Jersey Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam New York Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam Ohio Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam Pennsylvania Tax Exempt Income Fund
Putnam Premier Income Trust

Putnam RetirementReady® Funds

- Putnam Retirement Income Fund Lifestyle 1
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2055 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2050 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2045 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2040 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2035 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2030 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2025 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2020 Fund
 - Putnam RetirementReady 2015 Fund
-

Schedule A-1

- Putnam Tax Exempt Income Fund
- Putnam Tax Exempt Money Market Fund
- Putnam Tax-Free Income Trust
- Putnam AMT-Free Municipal Fund
- Putnam Tax-Free High Yield Fund
- Putnam U.S. Government Income Trust
- Putnam Variable Trust
- Putnam VT Absolute Return 500 Fund
- Putnam VT American Government Income Fund
- Putnam VT Capital Opportunities Fund
- Putnam VT Diversified Income Fund
- Putnam VT Equity Income Fund
- Putnam VT George Putnam Balanced Fund
- Putnam VT Global Asset Allocation Fund
- Putnam VT Global Equity Fund
- Putnam VT Global Health Care Fund
- Putnam VT Global Utilities Fund
- Putnam VT Growth and Income Fund
- Putnam VT Growth Opportunities Fund
- Putnam VT High Yield Fund
- Putnam VT Income Fund
- Putnam VT International Equity Fund
- Putnam VT International Growth Fund
- Putnam VT International Value Fund

-Putnam VT Investors Fund
 -Putnam VT Money Market Fund
 -Putnam VT Multi-Cap Growth Fund
 -Putnam VT Multi-Cap Value Fund
 -Putnam VT Research Fund
 -Putnam VT Small Cap Value Fund
 -Putnam VT Voyager Fund
 Putnam Voyager Fund

FIDELITY BOND MONITOR

AS OF: November 30, 2012

PREPARED BY: J.Waden
 REVIEWED BY: R.Fleming

FUND NUMBER	FUND NAME	FYE	GROSS ASSETS AS OF	MINIMUM BOND
			MOST RECENT MONTH END	AMOUNT
001	George Putnam Balanced Fund	07 / 31	1,269,338,651	1,250,000
033	Putnam American Government Income Fund	09 / 30	996,435,659	1,000,000
855	Putnam Arizona Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	65,330,428	400,000
027	Putnam California Tax Exempt Income Fund	09 / 30	1,762,259,851	1,500,000
008	Putnam Convertible Securities Fund	10 / 31	622,335,898	900,000
075	Putnam Diversified Income Trust	09 / 30	4,089,720,986	2,500,000
012	Putnam Equity Income Fund	11 / 30	3,794,500,774	2,300,000
057	Putnam Europe Equity Fund	06 / 30	155,287,711	600,000
002	Putnam Fund For Growth & Income	10 / 31	4,414,104,591	2,500,000

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

005	Putnam Global Equity Fund	10 / 31	783,796,894	1,000,000
021	Putnam Global Health Care Fund	08 / 31	1,019,797,172	1,250,000
041	Putnam Global Income Trust	10 / 31	467,654,220	750,000
018	Putnam Global Natural Resources Fund	08 / 31	313,092,022	750,000
840	Putnam Global Utilities Fund	10 / 31	205,024,998	600,000
061	Putnam High Income Securities Fund	08 / 31	145,340,737	525,000
060	Putnam High Yield Advantage Fund	11 / 30	969,233,234	1,000,000
014	Putnam High Yield Trust	08 / 31	1,566,245,856	1,500,000
004	Putnam Income Fund	10 / 31	1,999,428,080	1,500,000
841	Putnam International Equity Fund	06 / 30	975,696,708	1,000,000
003	Putnam Investors Fund	07 / 31	1,353,502,361	1,250,000
052	Putnam Managed Municipal Income Trust	10 / 31	601,128,814	900,000
845	Putnam Massachusetts Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	446,191,993	750,000
074	Putnam Master Intermediate Trust	09 / 30	478,688,293	750,000
846	Putnam Michigan Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	85,242,669	450,000
847	Putnam Minnesota Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	124,290,247	525,000
010	Putnam Money Market Fund	09 / 30	1,497,606,026	1,250,000
582	Putnam Muni Opportunities Trust	04 / 30	777,672,533	1,000,000
019	Putnam New Jersey Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	298,505,311	750,000
852	Putnam Multi-Cap Growth Fund	06 / 30	3,179,237,419	2,100,000

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

030	Putnam New York Tax Exempt Income Fund	11 / 30	1,322,096,007	1,250,000
848	Putnam Ohio Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	167,008,946	600,000
047	Putnam Pennsylvania Tax Exempt Income Fund	05 / 31	256,192,866	750,000
073	Putnam Premier Income Trust	07 / 31	1,083,683,689	1,250,000
011	Putnam Tax Exempt Income Fund	09 / 30	1,284,258,645	1,250,000
062	Putnam Tax Exempt Money Market	09 / 30	46,247,462	350,000
032	Putnam U.S. Government Income Trust	09 / 30	2,355,979,179	1,700,000
007	Putnam Voyager Fund	07 / 31	3,468,798,363	2,100,000
Various	Putnam Assets Allocation Funds	Various	3,761,051,424	2,300,000
Various	Putnam Funds Trusts	Various	11,985,857,572	2,500,000
Various	Putnam Investment Funds	Various	2,537,271,915	1,900,000
Various	Putnam Retirement Ready Funds	07 / 31	215,371,264	600,000
Various	Putnam Tax Free Funds	Various	1,776,143,753	1,500,000
Various	Putnam Variable Trust Funds	12 / 31	6,874,755,092	2,500,000

TOTALS: **71,591,406,313** **53,100,000**

MINIMUM AMOUNT NEEDED: **53,100,000**

CURRENT BOND AMOUNT: **60,000,000**

AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF MIN. AMOUNT: **6,900,000**

National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

A capital stock company

POLICY NUMBER: 01-421-23-39 REPLACEMENT OF POLICY NUMBER: 01-330-33-77

INVESTMENT COMPANY BLANKET BOND

DECLARATIONS:

ITEM 1. Name of Insured (herein called Insured):

THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured rider)

Principal Address: ONE POST OFFICE SQUARE

BOSTON, MA 02109

ITEM 2. Bond Period: from 12:01 a.m. December 01, 2012 to December 01, 2013 the effective date of the term
cancellation of this bond, standard time at the Principal Address as to each of said dates.

ITEM 3. Limit of Liability - Subject to Sections 9, 10 and 12 hereof,

	Single Loss Limit of Liability	Single Loss Deductible
Insuring Agreement A (Fidelity)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement B (Audit Expense)-	\$250,000	\$5,000
Insuring Agreement C (On Premises)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement D (In Transit)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Insuring Agreement E (Forgery or Alteration)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement F (Securities)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement G (Counterfeit Currency)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement H (Stop Payment)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement I (Uncollectible Items of Deposit)-	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Additional Coverages:		
Insuring Agreement (J) Computer Systems	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement (K) Unauthorized :Signatures	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Insuring Agreement (L) Automated Phone Systems	\$10,000,000	\$150,000

If "Not Covered" is inserted above opposite any specified Insuring Agreement or Coverage, such Insuring Agreement or Coverage and any other reference thereto in this bond shall be deemed to be deleted therefrom.

ITEM 4. Offices or Premises Covered-Offices acquired or established subsequent to the effective date of this bond are covered according to the terms of General Agreement A. All the Insured's offices or premises in existence at the time this bond becomes effective are covered under this bond except the offices or premises located as follows: No Exceptions

ITEM 5. The liability of the Underwriter is subject to the terms of the following riders attached thereto: : Endorsement #1, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18.

ITEM 6. The Insured by the acceptance of this bond gives to the Underwriter terminating or canceling prior bond(s) or policy No.(s) 01-330-33-77 such termination or cancellation to be effective as of the time this bond becomes effective.

PREMIUM: \$100,000

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Insurer has caused this policy to be signed on the Declarations Page by its President, a Secretary and a duly authorized representative of the Insurer.

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

COUNTERSIGNATURE DATE

COUNTERSIGNED AT

INVESTMENT COMPANY BLANKET BOND

The Underwriter, in consideration of an agreed premium, and subject to the Declarations made a part hereof, the General Agreements, Conditions and Limitations and other terms of this bond, agrees with the Insured, in accordance with the Insuring Agreements hereof to which an amount of insurance is applicable as set forth in Item 3 of the Declarations and with respect to loss sustained by the Insured at any time but discovered during the Bond Period, to indemnify and hold harmless the Insured for:

INSURING AGREEMENTS

(A) FIDELITY

Loss resulting from any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement committed by an Employee, committed anywhere and whether committed alone or in collusion with others, including loss of Property resulting from such acts of an Employee, which Property is held by the Insured for any purpose or in any capacity and whether so held gratuitously or not and whether or not the Insured is liable therefor.

Dishonest or fraudulent act(s) as used in this Insuring Agreement shall mean only dishonest or fraudulent act(s) committed by such Employee with the manifest intent:

(a) to cause the Insured to sustain such loss; and

(b) to obtain financial benefit for the Employee, or for any other person or organization intended by the Employee to receive such benefit, other than salaries, commissions, fees, bonuses, promotions, awards, profit sharing, pensions or other employee benefits earned in the normal course of employment.

(B) AUDIT EXPENSE

Expense incurred by the Insured for that part of the costs of audits or examinations required by any governmental regulatory authority to be conducted either by such authority or by an independent accountant by reason of the discovery of loss sustained by the Insured through any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement of any of the Employees.

The total liability of the Underwriter for such expense by reason of such acts of any Employee or in which such Employee is concerned or implicated or with respect to any one audit or examination is limited to the amount stated opposite Audit Expense in Item 3 of the Declarations; it being understood, however, that such expense shall be deemed to be a loss sustained by the Insured through any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement of one or more of the Employees and the liability under this paragraph shall be in addition to the

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Limit of liability stated in Insuring Agreement (A) in Item 3 of the Declarations.

(C) ON PREMISES

Loss of Property (occurring with or without negligence or violence) through robbery, burglary, Larceny, theft, holdup, or other fraudulent means, misplacement, mysterious unexplainable disappearance, damage thereto or destruction thereof, abstraction or removal from the possession, custody or control of the Insured, and loss of subscription, conversion, redemption or deposit privileges through the misplacement or loss of Property, while the Property is (or is supposed or believed by the Insured to be) lodged or deposited within any offices or premises located anywhere, except in an office listed in Item 4 of the Declarations or amendment thereof or in the mail or with a carrier for hire other than an armored motor vehicle company, for the purpose of transportation.

Offices and Equipment

(1) Loss of or damage to, furnishings, fixtures, stationery, supplies or equipment, within any of the Insured's offices covered under this bond caused by Larceny or theft in, or by burglary, robbery or holdup of such office, or attempt thereat, or by vandalism or malicious mischief; or

(2) loss through damage to any such office by Larceny or theft in, or by burglary, robbery or holdup of such office or attempt thereat, or to the interior of any such office by vandalism or malicious mischief provided, in any event, that the Insured is the owner of such offices, furnishings, fixtures, stationery, supplies or equipment or is legally liable for such loss or damage, always excepting, however, all loss or damage through fire.

(D) IN TRANSIT

Loss of Property (occurring with or without negligence or violence) through robbery, Larceny, theft, holdup, misplacement, mysterious unexplainable disappearance, being lost or otherwise made away with, damage thereto or destruction thereof, and loss of subscription, conversion, redemption or deposit privileges through the misplacement or loss of Property, while the Property is in transit anywhere in the custody of any person or persons acting as messenger, except while in the mail or with a carrier for hire, other than an armored motor vehicle company, for the purpose of transportation, such transit to begin immediately upon receipt of such Property by the transporting person or persons, and to end immediately upon delivery thereof at destination.

(E) FORGERY OR ALTERATION

Loss through FORGERY or ALTERATION of, on or in any bills of exchange, checks, drafts, acceptances, certificates of deposit, promissory notes, or other written promises, orders or directions to pay sums certain in money, due bills, money orders, warrants, orders upon public treasuries, letters of credit, written instructions, advices or applications directed to the Insured, authorizing or acknowledging the transfer, payment, delivery or receipt of funds or Property, which instructions or advices or applications purport to have been signed or endorsed by any customer of the Insured, shareholder or subscriber to shares, whether certificated or uncertificated, of any Investment Company or by any financial or banking institution or stockbroker but which instructions, advices or applications either bear the forged signature or endorsement or have been altered without the knowledge and consent of such customer, shareholder or subscriber to shares, whether certificated or uncertificated, of an Investment Company, financial or banking institution or stockbroker, withdrawal orders or receipts for the withdrawal of funds or Property, or receipts or certificates of deposit for Property and bearing the name of the Insured as issuer, or of another Investment Company for which the Insured acts as agent, excluding, however, any loss covered under Insuring Agreement (F) hereof whether or not coverage for Insuring Agreement (F) is provided for in the Declarations of this bond.

Any check or draft (a) made payable to a fictitious payee and endorsed in the name of such fictitious payee or (b) procured in a transaction with the maker or drawer thereof or with one acting as an agent of such maker or drawer or anyone impersonating another and made or drawn payable to the one so impersonated and endorsed by anyone other than the one impersonated, shall be deemed to be forged as to such endorsement.

Mechanically reproduced facsimile signatures are treated the same as handwritten signatures.

(F) SECURITIES

Loss sustained by the Insured, including loss sustained by reason of a violation of the constitution, by-laws, rules or regulations of any Self Regulatory Organization of which the Insured is a member or which would have been imposed upon the Insured by the constitution, by-laws, rules or regulations of any Self Regulatory Organization if the Insured had been a member thereof,

(1) through the Insured's having, in good faith and in the course of business, whether for its own account or for the account of others, in any representative, fiduciary, agency or any other capacity, either gratuitously or otherwise, purchased or otherwise acquired, accepted or received, or sold or delivered, or given any value, extended any credit or assumed any liability, on the faith of, or otherwise acted upon, any securities, documents or other written instruments which prove to have been

(a) counterfeited, or

(b) forged as to the signature of any maker, drawer, issuer, endorser, assignor, lessee, transfer agent or registrar, acceptor, surety or guarantor or as to the signature of any person signing in any other capacity, or

(c) raised or otherwise altered, or lost, or stolen, or

(2) through the Insured's having, in good faith and in the course of business, guaranteed in writing or witnessed any signatures whether for valuable consideration or not and whether or not such guaranteeing or witnessing is ultra vires the Insured, upon any transfers, assignments, bills of sale, powers of attorney, guarantees, endorsements or other obligations upon or in connection with any securities, documents or other written instruments and which pass or purport to pass title to such securities, documents or other written instruments; EXCLUDING, losses caused by FORGERY or ALTERATION of, on or in those instruments covered under Insuring Agreement (E) hereof.

Securities, documents or other written instruments shall be deemed to mean original (including original counterparts) negotiable or non-negotiable agreements which in and of themselves represent an equitable interest, ownership, or debt, including an assignment thereof which instruments are in the ordinary course of business, transferable by delivery of such agreements with any necessary endorsement or assignment.

The word "counterfeited" as used in this Insuring Agreement shall be deemed to mean any security, document or other written instrument which is intended to deceive and to be taken for an original.

Mechanically produced facsimile signatures are treated the same as handwritten signatures.

(G) COUNTERFEIT CURRENCY

Loss through the receipt by the Insured, in good faith, of any counterfeited money orders or altered paper currencies or coin of the United States of America or Canada issued or purporting to have been issued by the United States of America or Canada or issued pursuant to a United States of America or Canadian statute for use as currency.

(H) STOP PAYMENT

Loss against any and all sums which the Insured shall become obligated to pay by reason of the Liability imposed upon the Insured by law for damages:

For having either complied with or failed to comply with any written notice of any customer, shareholder or subscriber of the Insured or any Authorized Representative of such customer, shareholder or subscriber to stop payment of any check or draft made or drawn by such customer, shareholder or subscriber or any Authorized Representative of such customer, shareholder or subscriber, or

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

For having refused to pay any check or draft made or drawn by any customer, shareholder or subscriber of the Insured or any Authorized Representative of such customer, shareholder or subscriber.

(I) UNCOLLECTIBLE ITEMS OF DEPOSIT

Loss resulting from payments of dividends or fund shares, or withdrawals permitted from any customer's, shareholder's or subscriber's account based upon Uncollectible Items of Deposit of a customer, shareholder or subscriber credited by the Insured or the Insured's agent to such customer's, shareholder's or subscriber's Mutual Fund Account; or

loss resulting from any Item of Deposit processed through an Automated Clearing House which is reversed by the customer, shareholder or subscriber and deemed uncollectible by the Insured.

Loss includes dividends and interest accrued not to exceed 15% of the Uncollectible Items which are deposited.

This Insuring Agreement applies to all Mutual Funds with "exchange privileges" if all Fund(s) in the exchange program are insured by a National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, PA for Uncollectible Items of Deposit. Regardless of the number of transactions between Fund(s), the minimum number of days of deposit within the Fund(s) before withdrawal as declared in the Fund(s) prospectus shall begin from the date a deposit was first credited to any Insured Fund(s).

GENERAL AGREEMENTS

A . ADDITIONAL OFFICES OR EMPLOYEES-CONSOLIDATION OR MERGER-NOTICE

1. If the Insured shall, while this bond is in force, establish any additional office or offices, such office or offices shall be automatically covered hereunder from the dates of their establishment, respectively. No notice to the Underwriter of an increase during any premium period in the number of offices or in the number of Employees at any of the offices covered hereunder need be given and no additional premium need be paid for the remainder of such premium period.

2. If an Investment Company, named as Insured herein, shall, while this bond is in force, merge or consolidate with, or purchase the assets of another institution, coverage for such acquisition shall apply automatically from the date of acquisition. The Insured shall notify the Underwriter of such acquisition within 60 days of said date, and an additional premium shall be computed only if such acquisition involves additional offices or employees.

B. WARRANTY

No statement made by or on behalf of the Insured, whether contained in the application or otherwise, shall be deemed to be a warranty of anything except that it is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the statement.

C. COURT COSTS AND ATTORNEYS' FEES

(Applicable to all Insuring Agreements or Coverages now or hereafter forming part of this bond)

The Underwriter will indemnify the Insured against court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and paid by the Insured in defense, whether or not successful, whether or not fully litigated on the merits and whether or not settled of any suit or legal proceeding brought against the Insured to enforce the Insured's liability or alleged liability on account of any loss, claim or damage which, if established against the Insured, would constitute a loss sustained by the Insured covered under the terms of this bond provided, however, that with respect to Insuring Agreement (A) this indemnity shall apply only in the event that

(1) an Employee admits to being guilty of any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement; or

(2) an Employee is adjudicated to be guilty of any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement;

(3) in the absence of (1) or (2) above an arbitration panel agrees, after a review of an agreed statement of facts, that an Employee would be found guilty of dishonesty if such Employee were prosecuted.

The Insured shall promptly give notice to the Underwriter of any such suit or legal proceeding and at the request of the Underwriter shall furnish it with copies of all pleadings and other papers therein. At the Underwriter's election the Insured shall permit the Underwriter to conduct the defense of such suit or legal proceeding, in the Insured's name, through attorneys of the Underwriter's selection. In such event, the Insured shall give all reasonable information and assistance which the Underwriter shall deem necessary to the proper defense of such suit or legal proceeding.

If the amount of the Insured's liability or alleged liability is greater than the amount recoverable under this bond, or if a Deductible Amount is applicable, or both, the liability of the Underwriter under this General Agreement is limited to the proportion of court costs and attorneys' fees incurred and paid by the Insured or by the Underwriter that the amount recoverable under this bond bears to the total of such amount plus the amount which is not so recoverable. Such indemnity shall be in addition to the Limit of Liability for the applicable Insuring Agreement or Coverage.

D. FORMER EMPLOYEE

Acts of an Employee, as defined in this bond, are covered under Insuring Agreement (A) only while the Employee is in the Insured's employ. Should loss involving a former Employee of the Insured be discovered subsequent to the termination of employment, coverage would still apply under Insuring Agreement (A) if the direct proximate cause of the loss occurred while the former Employee performed duties within the scope of his/her employment.

THE FOREGOING INSURING AGREEMENTS AND

GENERAL AGREEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

The following terms, as used in this bond, shall have the respective meanings stated in this Section:

(a) "Employee" means:

- (1) any of the Insured's officers, partners, or employees, and
- (2) any of the officers or employees of any predecessor of the Insured whose principal assets are acquired by the Insured by consolidation or merger with, or purchase of assets or capital stock of such predecessor. and
- (3) attorneys retained by the Insured to perform legal services for the Insured and the employees of such attorneys while such attorneys or the employees of such attorneys are performing such services for the Insured, and
- (4) guest students pursuing their studies or duties in any of the Insured's offices, and
- (5) directors or trustees of the Insured, the investment advisor, underwriter (distributor), transfer agent, or shareholder accounting record keeper, or administrator authorized by written agreement to keep financial and/or other required records, but only while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an officer or employee or while acting as a member of any committee duly elected or appointed to examine or audit or have custody of or access to the Property of the Insured, and

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(6) any individual or individuals assigned to perform the usual duties of an employee within the premises of the Insured, by contract, or by any agency furnishing temporary personnel on a contingent or part-time basis, and

(7) each natural person, partnership or corporation authorized by written agreement with the Insured to perform services as electronic data processor of checks or other accounting records of the Insured, but excluding any such processor who acts as transfer agent or in any other

agency capacity in issuing checks, drafts or securities for the Insured, unless included under Sub-section (9) hereof, and

(8) those persons so designated in Section 15, Central Handling of Securities, and

(9) any officer, partner or Employee of

a) an investment advisor,

b) an underwriter (distributor),

c) a transfer agent or shareholder accounting record-keeper, or

d) an administrator authorized by written agreement to keep financial and/or other required records,

for an Investment Company named as Insured while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an officer or Employee of any Investment Company named as Insured herein, or while acting as a member of any committee duly elected or appointed to examine or audit or have custody of or access to the Property of any such Investment Company, provided that only Employees or partners of a transfer agent, shareholder accounting record-keeper or administrator which is an affiliated person as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, of an Investment Company named as Insured or is an affiliated person of the adviser, underwriter or administrator of such Investment Company, and which is not a bank, shall be included within the definition of Employee.

Each employer of temporary personnel or processors as set forth in Sub-Sections (6) and of Section 1(a) and their partners, officers and employees shall collectively be deemed to be one person for all the purposes of this bond, excepting, however, the last paragraph of Section 13.

Brokers, or other agents under contract or representatives of the same general character shall not be considered Employees.

(b) "Property" means money (i.e., currency, coin, bank notes, Federal Reserve notes), postage and revenue stamps, U.S. Savings Stamps, bullion, precious metals of all kinds and in any form and articles made therefrom, jewelry, watches, necklaces, bracelets, gems, precious and semi-precious stones, bonds, securities, evidences of debts, debentures, scrip, certificates, interim receipts, warrants, rights, puts, calls, straddles, spreads, transfers, coupons, drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances, notes, checks, withdrawal orders, money orders, warehouse receipts, bills of lading, conditional sales contracts, abstracts of title, insurance policies, deeds, mortgages under real estate and/or chattels and upon interests therein, and assignments of

such policies, mortgages and instruments, and other valuable papers, including books of account and other records used by the Insured in the conduct of its business, and all other instruments similar to or in the nature of the foregoing including Electronic Representations of such instruments enumerated above (but excluding all data processing records) in which the Insured has an interest or in which the Insured acquired or should have acquired an interest by reason of a predecessor's declared financial condition at the time of the Insured's consolidation or merger with, or purchase of the principal assets of, such predecessor or which are held by the Insured for any purpose or in any capacity and whether so held by the Insured for any purpose or in any capacity and whether so held gratuitously or not and whether or not the Insured is liable therefor.

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(c) "Forgery" means the signing of the name of another with intent to deceive; it does not include the signing of one's own name with or without authority, in any capacity, for any purpose.

(d) "Larceny and Embezzlement" as it applies to any named Insured means those acts as set forth in Section 37 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

(e) "Items of Deposit" means any one or more checks and drafts. Items of Deposit shall not be deemed uncollectible until the Insured's collection procedures have failed.

SECTION 2. EXCLUSIONS

THIS BOND DOES NOT COVER:

(a) loss effected directly or indirectly by means of forgery or alteration of, on or in any instrument, except when covered by Insuring Agreement (A), (E), (F) or (G).

(b) loss due to riot or civil commotion outside the United States of America and Canada; or loss due to military, naval or usurped power, war or insurrection unless such loss occurs in transit in the circumstances recited in Insuring Agreement (D), and unless, when such transit was initiated, there was no knowledge of such riot, civil commotion, military, naval or usurped power, war or insurrection on the part of any person acting for the Insured in initiating such transit.

(c) loss, in time of peace or war, directly or indirectly caused by or resulting from the effects of nuclear fission or fusion or radioactivity; provided, however, that this paragraph shall not apply to loss resulting from industrial uses of nuclear energy.

(d) loss resulting from any wrongful act or acts of any person who is a member of the Board of Directors of the Insured or a member of any equivalent body by whatsoever name known unless such person is also an Employee or an elected official, partial owner or partner of the Insured in some other capacity, nor, in any event, loss resulting from the act or acts of any person while acting in the capacity of a member of such Board or equivalent body.

(e) loss resulting from the complete or partial non-payment of, or default upon, any loan or transaction in the nature of, or amounting to, a loan made by or obtained from the Insured or any of its partners, directors or Employees, whether authorized or unauthorized and whether procured in good faith or through trick, artifice, fraud or false pretenses. unless such loss is covered under Insuring Agreement (A), (E) or (F).

(f) loss resulting from any violation by the Insured or by any Employee

(1) of law regulating (a) the issuance, purchase or sale of securities, (b) securities transactions upon Security Exchanges or over the counter market, (c) Investment Companies, or (d) Investment Advisors, or

(2) of any rule or regulation made pursuant to any such law, unless such loss, in the absence of such laws, rules or regulations, would be covered under Insuring Agreements (A) or (E).

(g) loss of Property or loss of privileges through the misplacement or loss of Property as set forth in Insuring Agreement (C) or (D) while the Property is in the custody of any armored motor vehicle company, unless such loss shall be in excess of the amount recovered or received by the Insured under (a) the Insured's contract with said armored motor vehicle company, (b) insurance carried by said armored motor vehicle company for the benefit of users of its service, and (c) all other insurance and indemnity in force in whatsoever form carried by or for the benefit of users of said armored motor vehicle company's service, and then this bond shall cover only such excess.

(h) potential income, including but not limited to interest and dividends, not realized by the Insured because of a loss covered under this bond, except as included under Insuring Agreement (I).

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(i) all damages of any type for which the Insured is legally liable, except direct compensatory damages arising from a loss covered under this bond.

(j) loss through the surrender of Property away from an office of the Insured as a result of a threat

(1) to do bodily harm to any person, except loss of Property in transit in the custody of any person acting as messenger provided that when such transit was initiated there was no knowledge by the Insured of any such threat, or

(2) to do damage to the premises or Property of the Insured, except when covered under Insuring Agreement (A).

(k) all costs, fees and other expenses incurred by the Insured in establishing the existence of or amount of loss covered under this bond unless such indemnity is provided for under Insuring Agreement (B).

(l) loss resulting from payments made or withdrawals from the account of a customer of the Insured, shareholder or subscriber to shares involving funds erroneously credited to such account, unless such payments are made to or withdrawn by such depositor or representative of such person, who is within the premises of the drawee bank of the Insured or within the office of the Insured at the time of such payment or withdrawal or unless such payment is covered under Insuring Agreement (A).

(m) any loss resulting from Uncollectible Items of Deposit which are drawn from a financial institution outside the fifty states of the United States of America, District of Columbia, and territories and possessions of the United States of America, and Canada.

SECTION 3. ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS

This bond does not afford coverage in favor of any Employers of temporary personnel or of processors as set forth in sub-sections (6) and (7) of Section 1(a) of this bond, as aforesaid, and upon payment to the Insured by the Underwriter on account of any loss through dishonest or fraudulent act(s) including Larceny or Embezzlement committed by any of the partners, officers or employees of such Employers, whether acting alone or in collusion with others, an assignment of such of the Insured's rights and causes of action as it may have against such Employers by reason of such acts so committed shall, to the extent of such payment, be given by the Insured to the Underwriter, and the Insured shall execute all papers necessary to secure to the Underwriter the rights herein provided for.

SECTION 4. LOSS -NOTICE -PROOF -LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

This bond is for the use and benefit only of the Insured named in the Declarations and the Underwriter shall not be liable hereunder for loss sustained by anyone other than the Insured unless the Insured, in its sole discretion and at its option, shall include such loss in the Insured's proof of loss. At the earliest practicable moment after discovery of any loss hereunder the Insured shall give the Underwriter written notice thereof and shall also within six months after such discovery furnish to the Underwriter affirmative proof of loss with full particulars. If claim is made under this bond for loss of securities or shares, the Underwriter shall not be liable unless each of such securities or shares is identified in such proof of loss by a certificate or bond number or, where such securities or shares are uncertificated, by such identification means as agreed to by the Underwriter. The Underwriter shall have thirty days after notice and proof of loss within which to investigate the claim, but where the loss is clear and undisputed, settlement shall be made within forty-eight hours; and this shall apply notwithstanding the loss is made up wholly or in part of securities of which duplicates may be obtained. Legal proceedings for recovery of any loss hereunder shall not be brought prior to the expiration of sixty days after such proof of loss is filed with the Underwriter nor after the expiration of twenty-four months from the discovery of such loss, except that any action or proceeding to recover hereunder on account of any judgment against the Insured in any suit mentioned in General Agreement C or to recover attorneys' fees paid in any such suit, shall be begun within twenty-four months from the date upon which the judgment in such suit shall become final. If any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.

Discovery occurs when the Insured

(a) becomes aware of facts, or

(b) receives written notice of an actual or potential claim by a third party which alleges that the Insured is liable under circumstance which would cause a reasonable person to assume that a loss covered by the bond has been or will be incurred even though the exact amount or details of loss may not be then known.

SECTION 5. VALUATION OF PROPERTY

The value of any Property, except books of accounts or other records used by the Insured in the conduct of its business, for the loss of which a claim shall be made hereunder, shall be determined by the average market value of such Property on the business day next preceding the discovery of such loss; provided, however, that the value of any Property replaced by the Insured prior to the payment of claim therefor shall be the actual market value at the time of replacement; and further provided that in case of a loss or misplacement of interim certificates, warrants, rights, or other securities, the production which is necessary to the exercise of subscription, conversion, redemption or deposit privileges, the value thereof shall be the market value of such privileges immediately preceding the expiration thereof if said loss or misplacement is not discovered until after their expiration. If no market price is quoted for such Property or for such privileges, the value shall be fixed by agreement between the parties or by arbitration.

In case of any loss or damage to Property consisting of books of accounts or other records used by the Insured in the conduct of its business, the Underwriter shall be liable under this bond only if such books or records are actually reproduced and then for not more than the cost of blank books, blank pages or other materials plus the cost of labor for the actual transcription or copying of data which shall have been furnished by the Insured in order to reproduce such books and other records.

SECTION 6. VALUATION OF PREMISES AND FURNISHINGS

In case of damage to any office of the Insured, or loss of or damage to the furnishings, fixtures, stationery, supplies, equipment, safes or vaults therein, the Underwriter shall not be liable for more than the actual cash value thereof, or for more than the actual cost of their replacement or repair. The Underwriter may, at its election, pay such actual cash value or make such replacement or repair. If the Underwriter and the Insured cannot agree upon such cash value or such cost of replacement or repair, such shall be determined by arbitration.

SECTION 7. LOST SECURITIES

If the Insured shall sustain a loss of securities the total value of which is in excess of the limit stated in Item 3 of the Declarations of this bond, the liability of the Underwriter shall be limited to payment for, or duplication of, securities having value equal to the limit stated in Item 3 of the Declarations of this bond.

If the Underwriter shall make payment to the Insured for any loss of securities, the Insured shall thereupon assign to the Underwriter all of the Insured's rights, title and interests in and to said securities.

With respect to securities the value of which do not exceed the Deductible Amount (at the time of the discovery of the loss) and for which the Underwriter may at its sole discretion and option and at the request of the Insured issue a Lost Instrument Bond or Bonds to effect replacement thereof, the Insured will pay the usual premium charged therefor and will indemnify the Underwriter against all loss or expense that the Underwriter may sustain because of the issuance of such Lost Instrument Bond or Bonds.

With respect to securities the value of which exceeds the Deductible Amount (at the time of discovery of the loss) and for which the Underwriter may issue or arrange for the issuance of a Lost Instrument Bond or Bonds to effect replacement thereof, the Insured agrees that it will pay as premium therefor a proportion of the usual premium charged therefor, said proportion being equal to the percentage that the Deductible Amount bears to the value of the securities upon discovery of the loss, and that it will indemnify the issuer of said Lost Instrument Bond or Bonds against all loss and expense that is not recoverable from the Underwriter under the terms and conditions of this INVESTMENT COMPANY BLANKET BOND subject to the Limit of Liability hereunder.

SECTION 8. SALVAGE

In case of recovery, whether made by the Insured or by the Underwriter, on account of any loss in excess of the Limit of Liability hereunder plus the Deductible Amount applicable to such loss from any source other than suretyship, insurance, reinsurance, security or indemnity taken

by or for the benefit of the Underwriter, the net amount of such recovery, less the actual costs and expenses of making same, shall be applied to reimburse the Insured in full for the excess portion of such loss, and the remainder, if any, shall be paid first in reimbursement of the Underwriter and thereafter in reimbursement of the Insured for that part of such loss within the Deductible Amount. The Insured shall execute all necessary papers to secure to the Underwriter the rights provided for herein.

SECTION 9. NON-REDUCTION AND NON- ACCUMULATION OF LIABILITY AND TOTAL LIABILITY

At all times prior to termination hereof this bond shall continue in force for the limit stated in the applicable sections of Item 3 of the Declarations of this bond notwithstanding any previous loss for which the Underwriter may have paid or be liable to pay hereunder; PROVIDED, however, that regardless of the number of years this bond shall continue in force and the number of premiums which shall be payable or paid, the liability of the Underwriter under this bond with respect to all loss resulting from

(a) any one act of burglary, robbery or holdup, or attempt thereof, in which no Partner or Employee is concerned or implicated shall be deemed to be one loss, or

(b) any one unintentional or negligent act on the part of any one person resulting in damage to or destruction or misplacement of Property, shall be deemed to be one loss, or

(c) all wrongful acts, other than those specified in (a) above, of any one person shall be deemed to be one loss, or

(d) all wrongful acts, other than those specified in (a) above, of one or more persons (which dishonest act(s) or act(s) of Larceny or Embezzlement include, but are not limited to, the failure of an Employee to report such acts of others) whose dishonest act or acts intentionally or unintentionally, knowingly or unknowingly, directly or indirectly, aid or aids in any way, or permits the continuation of, the dishonest act or acts of any other person or persons shall be deemed to be one loss with the act or acts of the persons aided, or

(e) any one casualty or event other than those specified in (a), (b), (c) or (d) preceding, shall be deemed to be one loss, and

shall be limited to the applicable Limit of Liability stated in Item 3 of the Declarations of this bond irrespective of the total amount of such loss or losses and shall not be cumulative in amounts from year to year or from period to period.

Sub-section (c) is not applicable to any situation to which the language of sub-section (d) applies.

SECTION 10. LIMIT OF LIABILITY

With respect to any loss set forth in the PROVIDED clause of Section 9 of this bond which is recoverable or recovered in whole or in part under any other bonds or policies issued by the Underwriter to the Insured or to any predecessor in interest of the Insured and terminated or cancelled or allowed to expire and in which the period for discovery has not expired at the time any such loss thereunder is discovered, the total liability of the Underwriter under this bond and under other bonds or policies shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the amount carried hereunder on such loss or the amount available to the Insured under such other bonds or policies, as limited by the terms and conditions thereof, for any such loss if the latter amount be the larger.

SECTION 11. OTHER INSURANCE

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

If the Insured shall hold, as indemnity against any loss covered hereunder, any valid and enforceable insurance or suretyship, the Underwriter shall be liable hereunder only for such amount of such loss which is in excess of the amount of such other insurance or suretyship, not exceeding, however, the Limit of Liability of this bond applicable to such loss.

SECTION 12. DEDUCTIBLE

The Underwriter shall not be liable under any of the Insuring Agreements of this bond on account of loss as specified, respectively, in sub-sections (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of Section 9, NON-REDUCTION AND NON-ACCUMULATION OF LIABILITY AND TOTAL LIABILITY, unless the amount of such loss, after deducting the net amount of all reimbursement and/or recovery obtained or made by the Insured, other than from any bond or policy of insurance issued by an insurance company and covering such loss, or by the Underwriter on account thereof prior to payment by the Underwriter of such loss, shall exceed the Deductible Amount set forth in Item 3 of the Declarations hereof (herein called Deductible Amount) and then for

such excess only, but in no event for more than the applicable Limit of Liability stated in Item 3 of the Declarations.

The Insured will bear, in addition to the Deductible Amount, premiums on Lost Instrument Bonds as set forth in Section 7.

There shall be no deductible applicable to any loss under Insuring Agreement A sustained by any Investment Company named as Insured herein.

SECTION 13. TERMINATION

The Underwriter may terminate this bond as an entirety by furnishing written notice specifying the termination date which cannot be prior to 60 days after the receipt of such written notice by each Investment Company named as Insured and the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. The Insured may terminate this bond as an entirety by furnishing written notice to the Underwriter. When the Insured cancels, the Insured shall furnish written notice to the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. prior to 60 days before the effective date of the termination. The Underwriter shall notify all other Investment Companies named as Insured of the receipt of such termination notice and the termination cannot be effective prior to 60 days after receipt of written notice by all other Investment Companies. Premiums are earned until the termination date as set forth herein.

This Bond will terminate as to any one Insured immediately upon taking over of such Insured by a receiver or other liquidator or by State or Federal officials, or immediately upon the filing of a petition under any State or Federal statute relative to bankruptcy or reorganization of the Insured, or assignment for the benefit of creditors of the Insured, or immediately upon such Insured ceasing to exist, whether through merger into another entity, or by disposition of all of its assets.

The Underwriter shall refund the unearned premium computed at short rates in accordance with the standard short rate cancellation tables if terminated by the Insured or pro rata if terminated for any other reason.

This Bond shall terminate

(a) as to any Employee as soon as any partner, officer or supervisory Employee of the Insured, who is not in collusion with such Employee, shall learn of any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement on the part of such Employee without prejudice to the loss of any Property then in transit in the custody of such Employee (See Section 16[d]), or

(b) as to any Employee 60 days after receipt by each Insured and by the Securities and Exchange Commission of a written notice from the Underwriter of its desire to terminate this bond as to such Employee, or

(c) as to any person, who is a partner, officer or employee of any Electronic Data Processor covered under this bond, from and after the time that the Insured or any partner or officer thereof not in collusion with such person

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

shall have knowledge or information that such person has committed any dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement in the service of the Insured or otherwise, whether such act be committed before or after the time this bond is effective.

SECTION 14. RIGHTS AFTER TERMINATION OR CANCELLATION

At any time prior to the termination or cancellation of this bond as an entirety, whether by the Insured or the Underwriter, the Insured may give to the Underwriter notice that it desires under this bond an additional period of 12 months within which to discover loss sustained by the Insured prior to the effective date of such termination or cancellation and shall pay an additional premium therefor.

Upon receipt of such notice from the Insured, the Underwriter shall give its written consent thereto; provided, however, that such additional period of time shall terminate immediately;

(a) on the effective date of any other insurance obtained by the Insured, its successor in business or any other party, replacing in whole or in part the insurance afforded by this bond, whether or not such other insurance provides coverage for loss sustained prior to its effective date, or

(b) upon takeover of the Insured's business by any State or Federal official or agency, or by any receiver or liquidator, acting or appointed for this purpose without the necessity of the Underwriter giving notice of such termination. In the event that such additional period of time is terminated, as provided above, the Underwriter shall refund any unearned premium.

The right to purchase such additional period for the discovery of loss may not be exercised by any State or Federal official or agency, or by any receiver or liquidator, acting or appointed to take over the Insured's business for the operation or for the liquidation thereof or for any other purpose.

SECTION 15. CENTRAL HANDLING OF SECURITIES

Securities included in the systems for the central handling of securities established and maintained by Depository Trust Company, Midwest Depository Trust Company, Pacific Securities Depository Trust Company, and Philadelphia Depository Trust Company, hereinafter called Corporations, to the extent of the Insured's interest therein as effective by the making of appropriate entries on the books and records of such Corporations shall be deemed to be Property.

The words "Employee" and "Employees" shall be deemed to include the officers, partners, clerks and other employees of the New York Stock Exchange, Boston Stock Exchange, Midwest Stock Exchange, Pacific Stock Exchange and Philadelphia Stock Exchange, hereinafter called Exchanges, and of the above named Corporations, and of any nominee in whose name is registered any security included within the systems for the central handling of securities established and maintained by such Corporations, and any employee of any recognized service company, while such officers, partners, clerks and other employees and employees of service companies perform services for such Corporations in the operation of such systems. For the purpose of the above definition a recognized service company shall be any company providing clerks or other personnel to said Exchanges or Corporation on a contract basis.

The Underwriter shall not be liable on account of any loss(es) in connection with the central handling of securities within the systems established and maintained by such Corporations, unless such loss(es) shall be in excess of the amount(s) recoverable or recovered under any bond or policy of insurance indemnifying such Corporations, against such loss(es), and then the Underwriter shall be liable hereunder only for the Insured's share of such excess loss(es), but in no event for more than the Limit of Liability applicable hereunder.

For the purpose of determining the Insured's share of excess loss(es) it shall be deemed that the Insured has an interest in any certificate representing any security included within such systems equivalent to the interest the Insured then has in all certificates representing the same security included within such systems and that such Corporations shall use their best judgement in apportioning the amount(s) recoverable or recovered under any bond or policy of insurance indemnifying such Corporations against such loss(es) in connection with the central handling of securities within such systems among all those having an interest as recorded by appropriate

entries in the books and records of such Corporations in Property involved in such loss(es) on the basis that each such interest shall share in the amount(s) so recoverable or recovered in the ratio that the value of each such interest bears to the total value of all such interests and that the Insured's share of such excess loss(es) shall be the amount of the Insured's interest in such Property in excess of the amount(s) so apportioned to the Insured by such Corporations.

This bond does not afford coverage in favor of such Corporations or Exchanges or any nominee in whose name is registered any security included within the systems for the central handling of securities established and maintained by such Corporations, and upon payment to the Insured by the Underwriter on account of any loss(es) within the systems, an assignment of such of the Insured's rights and causes of action as it may have against such Corporations or Exchanges shall to the extent of such payment, be given by the Insured to the Underwriter, and the Insured shall execute all papers necessary to secure to the Underwriter the rights provided for herein.

SECTION 16. ADDITIONAL COMPANIES INCLUDED AS INSURED

If more than one corporation, co-partnership or person or any combination of them be included as the Insured herein:

(a) the total liability of the Underwriter hereunder for loss or losses sustained by any one or more or all of them shall not exceed the limit for which the Underwriter would be liable hereunder if all such loss were sustained by any one of them,

(b) the one first named herein shall be deemed authorized to make, adjust and receive and enforce payment of all claims hereunder and shall be deemed to be the agent of the others for such purposes and for the giving or receiving of any notice required or permitted to be given by the terms hereof, provided that the Underwriter shall furnish each named Investment Company with a copy of the bond and with any amendment thereto, together with a copy of each formal filing of the settlement of each such claim prior to the execution of such settlement,

(c) the Underwriter shall not be responsible for the proper application of any payment made hereunder to said first named Insured,

(d) knowledge possessed or discovery made by any partner, officer or supervisory Employee of any Insured shall for the purposes of Section 4 and Section 13 of this bond constitute knowledge or discovery by all the Insured, and

(e) if the first named Insured ceases for any reason to be covered under this bond, then the Insured next named shall thereafter be considered as the first named Insured for the purposes of this bond.

SECTION 17. NOTICE AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

Upon the Insured's obtaining knowledge of a transfer of its outstanding voting securities which results in a change in control (as set forth in Section 2(a) (9) of the Investment Company Act of 1940) of the Insured, the Insured shall within thirty (30) days of such knowledge give written notice to the Underwriter setting forth:

(a) the names of the transferors and transferees (or the names of the beneficial owners if the voting securities are requested in another name), and

(b) the total number of voting securities owned by the transferors and the transferees (or the beneficial owners), both immediately before and after the transfer, and

(c) the total number of outstanding voting securities.

As used in this section, control means the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of the Insured.

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Failure to give the required notice shall result in termination of coverage of this bond, effective upon the date of stock transfer for any loss in which any transferee is concerned or implicated.

Such notice is not required to be given in the case of an Insured which is an Investment Company.

SECTION 18. CHANGE OR MODIFICATION

This bond or any instrument amending or effecting same may not be changed or modified orally. No changes in or modification thereof shall be effective unless made by written endorsement issued to form a part hereof over the signature of the Underwriter's Authorized Representative. When a bond covers only one Investment Company no change or modification

which would adversely affect the rights of the Investment Company shall be effective prior to 60 days after written notification has been furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. by the Insured or by the Underwriter. If more than one Investment Company is named as the Insured herein, the Underwriter shall give written notice to each Investment Company and to the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. not less than 60 days prior to the effective date of any change or modification which would adversely affect the rights of such Investment Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Underwriter has caused this bond to be executed on the Declarations Page.

ENDORSEMENT #1

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOTICE OF CLAIM

(REPORTING BY E-MAIL)

In consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed as follows:

1. Email Reporting of Claims : In addition to the postal address set forth for any Notice of Claim Reporting under this policy, such notice may also be given in writing pursuant to the policy's other terms and conditions to the Insurer by email at the following email address:

c-claim@chartisinsurance.com

Your email must reference the policy number for this policy. The date of the Insurer's receipt of the emailed notice shall constitute the date of notice.

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

In addition to Notice of Claim Reporting via email, notice may also be given to the Insurer by mailing such notice to: c-Claim for Financial Lines, Chartis, Financial Lines Claims, 175 Water Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10038 or faxing such notice to (866) 227-1750.

2. Definitions : For this endorsement only, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) "Insurer" means the "Insurer," "Underwriter" or "Company" or other name specifically ascribed in this policy as the insurance company or underwriter for this policy.

(b) "Notice of Claim Reporting" means "notice of claim/circumstance," "notice of loss" or other reference in the policy designated for reporting of claims, loss or occurrences or situations that may give rise or result in loss under this policy.

(c) "Policy" means the policy, bond or other insurance product to which this endorsement is attached.

3. This endorsement does not apply to any Kidnap & Ransom/Extortion Coverage Section, if any, provided by this policy.

ALL OTHER TERMS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

99758 (8/08)

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #2

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

COMPUTER CRIME COVERAGE RIDER

In consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed that bond is hereby amended as follows:

1. All the terms and conditions of bond form 41206 (4/95) shall apply to coverage as is afforded by this endorsement unless specifically stated otherwise herein or in any endorsement attached hereto.

2. Items 3 of the Declarations is hereby amended by adding the following under Optional Insuring Agreements and Coverages:

Single Loss

Single Loss

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

	Limit of Liability	Deductible
Computer Systems Fraud	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Data Processing Service Operations	Not Covered	Not Covered
Voice Initiated Transfer Fraud	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Telefacsimile Transfer Fraud	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Destruction of Data or Programs by Hacker	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Destruction of Data or Programs by Virus	\$10,000,000	\$150,000
Voice Computer Systems Fraud	Not Covered	Not Covered

3. The Declarations page is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph to the end thereof:

Item 7.

Voice Initiated Transfer Fraud

Under the terms of the Voice Initiated Transfer Fraud Insuring Agreement, the Insured must place verification call-back for each transfer in excess of \$150,000

Telefacsimile Transfer Fraud

Under the terms of the Telefacsimile Transfer Fraud Insuring Agreement, the Insured must place a Verification call-back for each transfer in excess of \$75,000.

4. The Insuring Agreements are hereby amended by adding the following Insuring Agreements to the Bond:

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD

(G) Loss resulting directly from a fraudulent:

(1) entry of Electronic Data or Computer Program into, or

(2) change of Electronic Data or Computer Program within any Computer System operated by the Insured, whether owned or leased; or any Computer System identified in the application for this bond; or a Computer System first used by the Insured during the bond period; as provided by General Agreement B; provided the entry or change causes:

(i) Property to be transferred, paid or delivered,

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(ii) an account of the Insured, or of its customer, to be added, deleted, debited or credited, or

(iii) an unauthorized account or a fictitious account to be debited or credited.

In this Insuring Agreement, fraudulent entry or change shall include such entry or change made by an Employee of the Insured acting in good faith:

(a) on an instruction from a software contractor who has a written agreement with the Insured to design, implement or service programs for a Computer System covered by this Insuring Agreement, or

(b) on an instruction transmitted by Tested telex or similar means of Tested communication identified in the application for this bond purportedly sent by a customer, financial institution or automated clearing house.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE OPERATIONS

(H) Loss sustained by a Client of the Insured resulting directly from a fraudulent:

(1) entry of Electronic Data or a Computer Program into, or

(2) change of Electronic Data or a Computer Program within a Computer System covered under the terms of the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD Insuring Agreement, or

(3) entry or change of Electronic Data during electronic transmission or physical transit from the Insured to its Client, provided that the entry or change causes:

(i) Property to be transferred, paid or delivered,

(ii) an account of the Client, or a customer of the Client, to be added, deleted, debited or credited, or

(iii) an unauthorized account or a fictitious account to be debited or credited,

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

and for which loss the Insured is legally liable to the Client as a provider of data processing services for such Client.

In this Insuring Agreement, fraudulent entry or change shall include such entry or change made by an Employee of the Insured acting in good faith:

(a) on an instruction from a software contractor who has a written agreement with the Insured to design, implement or service programs for a Computer System covered by this Insuring Agreement, or

(b) on an instruction transmitted by Tested telex or similar means of Tested communication identified in the application for this bond purportedly sent by a customer, financial institution or automated clearing house.

In this Insuring Agreement, Client means an entity for which the Insured serves as data processor under the terms of a written agreement.

VOICE INITIATED TRANSFER FRAUD

(I) Loss resulting directly from the Insured having, in good faith, transferred Funds from a Customer's account through a Computer System covered under the terms of the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD Insuring Agreement in reliance upon a fraudulent voice instruction transmitted by telephone which was purported to be from:

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(1) an officer, director, partner or employee of a Customer of the Insured who was authorized by the Customer to instruct the Insured to make such transfer,

(2) an individual person who is a Customer of the Insured, or

(3) an Employee of the Insured in another office of the Insured who was authorized by the Insured to instruct other Employees of the Insured to transfer Funds, and was received by an Employee of the Insured specifically designated to receive and act upon such instructions, but the voice instruction was not from a person described in (1), (2) or (3) above, provided that:

(i) such voice instruction was electronically recorded by the Insured and required password(s) or code word(s) given; and

(ii) if the transfer was in excess of the amount shown on the Declarations Page as the verification call-back amount for this Insuring Agreement, the voice instruction was verified by a call-back according to a prearranged procedure.

As used in this Insuring Agreement, Customer means an entity or individual which has a written agreement with the Insured authorizing the Insured to rely on voice instructions to initiate transfers and has provided the Insured with the names of persons authorized to initiate such transfers, and with which the Insured has established an instruction verification mechanism.

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

TELEFACSIMILE TRANSFER FRAUD

(J) Loss resulting directly from the Insured having, in good faith, transferred or delivered Funds, Certificated Securities or Uncertificated Securities through a Computer System covered under the terms of the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD Insuring Agreement in reliance upon a fraudulent instruction received through a Telefacsimile Device, and which instruction:

(1) purports and reasonably appears to have originated from:

(a) a Customer of the Insured,

(b) another financial institution, or

(c) another office of the Insured

but, in fact, was not originated by the Customer or entity whose identification it bears, and

(2) contains a valid test code which proves to have been used by a person who was not authorized to make use of it, and

(3) contains the name of a person authorized to initiate such transfer;

provided that, if the transfer was in excess of the amount shown on the Declarations as the verification call-back amount for this Insuring Agreement, the instructions was verified by a call-back according to a prearranged procedure.

As used in this Insuring Agreement, Customer means an entity or individual which has a written agreement with the Insured authorizing the Insured to rely on Telefacsimile Device instructions to initiate transfers and has provided the Insured with the names of persons authorized to initiate such transfers, and with which the Insured has established an instruction verification mechanism.

DESTRUCTION OF DATA OR PROGRAMS BY HACKER

(K) Loss resulting directly from the malicious destruction of, or damage to, Electronic Data or Computer Programs owned by the Insured or for which the Insured is legally liable while stored within a Computer System covered under the terms of the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD Insuring Agreement.

The liability of the Company shall be limited to the cost of duplication of such Electronic Data or Computer Programs from other Electronic Data or Computer Programs which shall have been furnished by the Insured.

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

In the event, however, that destroyed or damaged Computer Programs cannot be duplicated from other Computer Programs, the Company will pay the cost incurred for computer time, computer programmers, consultants or other technical specialists as is reasonable necessary to restore the Computer Programs to substantially the previous level of operational capability.

DESTRUCTION OF DATA OR PROGRAMS BY VIRUS

(L) Loss resulting directly from the malicious destruction of, or damage to, Electronic Data or Computer Programs owned by the Insured or for which the Insured is legally liable while stored within a Computer System covered under the terms of the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD Insuring Agreement if such destruction or damage was caused by a computer program or similar instruction which was written or altered to incorporate a hidden instruction designed to destroy or damage Electronic Data or Computer Programs in the Computer System in which the computer program or instruction so written or so altered is used.

The liability of the Company shall be limited to the cost of duplication of such Electronic Data or Computer Programs from other Electronic Data or Computer Programs which shall have been furnished by the Insured.

In the event, however, that destroyed or damaged Computer Programs cannot be duplicated from other Computer Programs, the Company will pay the cost incurred for computer time, computer programmers, consultants or other technical specialists as is reasonably necessary to restore the Computer Programs to substantially the previous level of operational capability.

Special Condition: Under this Insuring Agreement, "Single Loss" means all covered costs incurred by the Insured between the time destruction or damage is discovered and the time the Computer System is restored to substantially the previous level of operational capability. Recurrence of destruction or damage after the Computer System is restored shall constitute a separate "Single Loss."

VOICE COMPUTER SYSTEM FRAUD

(M) Loss resulting directly from charges for voice telephone long-distance toll calls which were incurred due to the fraudulent use or fraudulent manipulation of an Account Code or System Password required to obtain access to a Voice Computer System owned or leased by

the Insured, installed on the Insured's premises, whose System Administration is performed and controlled by the Insured; provided, however, that the unauthorized access was not made possible by

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

(1) failure to incorporate a System Password feature or failure to change the System Password at least once every 30 days thereafter, or

(2) failure to have a call-disconnect feature in operation to automatically terminate a caller's access to the Voice Computer System after not more than three unsuccessful attempts to input an Account Code.

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Special Condition: Under this Insuring Agreement, "Single Loss" means loss resulting from toll call charges made only on telephone lines directly controlled by one Voice Computer System and only toll call charges occurring for a period of not more than 30 days inclusive of the date on which the first such toll call charge was made.

5. GENERAL AGREEMENTS B. ADDITIONAL OFFICES OR EMPLOYEES – CONSOLIDATION, MERGER OR PURCHASE OF ASSETS–NOTICE is hereby deleted in its entirety and is replaced with the following:

ADDITIONAL OFFICES OR EMPLOYEES OR COMPUTER SYSTEMS – CONSOLIDATION, MERGER OR PURCHASE OF ASSETS OR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

B. If the Insured shall, while this bond is in force, establish any additional offices, other than by consolidation or merger with, or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities or computer systems of, another institution, such offices and computer systems shall be automatically

covered hereunder from the date of such establishment without the requirement of notice to the Underwriter or the payment of additional premium for the remainder of the premium period.

If the Insured shall, while this bond is in force, consolidate or merge with, or purchase or acquire assets or liabilities or computer systems of, another institution, the Insured shall not have such coverage as is afforded under this bond for loss which:

(a) has occurred or will occur in offices or premises or computer systems, or

(b) has been caused or will be caused by an employee or employees of such institution, or

(c) has arisen or will arise out of the assets or liabilities or computer systems acquired by the Insured as a result of such consolidation, merger or purchase of assets or liabilities or computer systems unless the Insured shall:

(i) give the Underwriter written notice of the proposed consolidation, merger or purchase of assets or liabilities or computer systems prior to the proposed effective date of such action; and

(ii) obtain the written consent of the Underwriter to extend the coverage provided by this bond to such additional offices or premises or computer systems, Employees and other exposures; and

(iii) upon obtaining such consent, pay to the Underwriter an additional premium.

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

6. Solely for the coverage provided by this rider, Section 1. DEFINITIONS (b) [Property] of the CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS section is hereby amended to include Electronic Data and Computer Programs.

7. Solely for the coverage provided by this rider, Section 1. DEFINITIONS of the CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS section is hereby amended by adding the following definitions to the end thereof:

(i) Account Code means a confidential and protected string of characters which identifies or authenticates a person and permits that person to gain access to a Voice Computer System for the purpose of making toll calls or utilizing voice mail box messaging capabilities or other similar functional features of the System;

(ii) Computer Program means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or devices connected to it which enable the computer or devices to receive, process, store or send Electronic Data;

(iii) Computer System means:

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

- (1) computers with related peripheral components, including storage components wherever located;
 - (2) systems and applications software;
 - (3) terminal devices; and
 - (4) related communication networks, including the internet by which Electronic Data are electronically collected, transmitted, processed, stored and retrieved;
 - (iv) Electronic Data means facts or information converted to a form usable in a Computer System by Computer Programs and which is stored on magnetic tapes or disks, or optical storage disks or other bulk media;
 - (v) Funds means Money on deposit in an account;
 - (vi) System Administration means the performance of security functions including but not limited to defining authorized persons to access a Voice Computer System and adding, changing and deleting Account Codes or passwords in connection therewith; and invoking or revoking a System option which directs telephone call routing or which adds, moves or drops telephone lines or which performs any other similar activity allowed by a hardware or software-based System option that has been incorporated by a manufacturer or vendor into a System or
-

any component thereof provided said System option is not intended for the sole use of such manufacturer or vendor;

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

- (vii) System Maintenance means the performance of hardware and software installation, diagnostics and corrections and similar activities that are performed in the usual custom and practice by a manufacturer or vendor to establish or maintain the basic operational functionality of a Voice Computer System or any component thereof;
 - (viii) System Password means a confidential and protected string of characters which identifies or authenticates a person and permits that person to gain access to a Voice Computer System or any portion thereof for the purpose of performing System Administration or System Maintenance activities;
 - (ix) Telefacsimile Device means a machine capable of sending or receiving a duplicate image of a document by means of electronic impulses transmitted through a telephone line and which reproduces the duplicate image on paper;
 - (x) Tested means a method of authenticating the contents of a communication by placing a valid test key on it which has been agreed upon by the Insured and a customer, automated clearing house, or another financial institution for the purpose of protecting the integrity of the communication in the ordinary course of business;
 - (xi) Uncertificated Security means a share, participation or other interest in property of, or an enterprise of, the issuer or an obligation of the issuer, which is:
-

- 1) not represented by an instrument and the transfer of which is registered upon books maintained for that purpose by or on behalf of the issuer;
- 2) of a type commonly dealt in securities, exchanges or markets; and
- 3) either one of a class or series or by its terms divisible into a class or series of shares, participations, interests or obligations;

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(xii) Voice Computer System means a Computer System installed in one location which functions as a private branch exchange (PBX), voice mail processor, automated call attendant or provides a similar capability used for the direction or routing of telephone calls in a voice communications network.

8. Solely for the coverage provided by this rider, Section 2. EXCLUSIONS of the CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS section is hereby amended by adding the following definitions to the end thereof:

(i) any loss of the type or kind covered by any other Insuring Agreement provided in this financial institution bond, regardless of any deductible amount or limit of liability;

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

(ii) loss caused by a director or Employee of the Insured or by a person in collusion with any director or Employee of the Insured; (Collusion shall include the willful withholding of knowledge from the Insured by any director or Employee that a fraudulent act by a person not an Employee has been or will be perpetrated against the Insured.);

(iii) loss resulting directly or indirectly from entry or change of Electronic Data or Computer Programs in a Computer System, unless covered under the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD or DATA PROCESSING SERVICE OPERATIONS Insuring Agreements;

(iv) loss resulting directly or indirectly from the Insured having transferred Funds in reliance on the validity of a voice instruction, unless covered under the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD or VOICE INITIATED TRANSFER FRAUD Insuring Agreements;

(v) loss resulting directly or indirectly by the Insured having transferred or delivered Funds, Certificated Securities or Uncertificated Securities in reliance on an instruction received through a Telefacsimile Device, unless covered under the TELEFACSIMILE TRANSFER FRAUD Insuring Agreement;

(vi) loss resulting directly or indirectly from theft of confidential information;

(vii) loss resulting directly or indirectly from the assumption of liability by the Insured by contract unless the liability arises from a loss covered by this rider and would be imposed on the Insured regardless of the existence of the contract;

(viii) the cost of duplication of Electronic Data or Computer Programs, unless covered under the DESTRUCTION OF DATA OR PROGRAMS BY HACKER or DESTRUCTION OF DATA OR PROGRAMS BY VIRUS Insuring Agreements;

(ix) loss involving a Voice Computer System, unless covered under the VOICE COMPUTER SYSTEM FRAUD Insuring Agreement;

(x) loss resulting directly or indirectly from:

(1) written instructions or advices, or

(2) telegraphic or cable instructions or advices;

unless the instructions or advices are Tested and the loss is covered under the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD or DATA PROCESSING SERVICE OPERATIONS Insuring Agreements;

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

(xi) loss resulting directly or indirectly from negotiable instruments, securities, documents or other written instruments which bear a forged signature, or are counterfeit, altered or otherwise fraudulent and which are used as source documentation in the preparation of Electronic Data or manually keyed into a data terminal;

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(xii) loss resulting directly or indirectly from the fraudulent preparation, or fraudulent modification of Computer Programs unless covered under the COMPUTER SYSTEMS FRAUD or DATA PROCESSING SERVICE OPERATIONS Insuring Agreements;

(xiii) loss resulting directly or indirectly from:

a. mechanical failure, faulty construction, error in design, latent defect, fire, wear or tear, gradual deterioration, electrical disturbance or electrical surge which affects a Computer System; or

b. failure or breakdown of electronic data processing media; or

c. error or omission in programming or processing;

(xiv) loss as a result of a threat to Computer System operations;

(xv) loss resulting directly or indirectly from the use of a telephone credit, debit, charge, identification or similar card to gain access to the Insured's Voice Computer System;

(xvi) loss resulting directly or indirectly from the input of Electronic Data into a Computer System terminal device either on the premises of a customer of the Insured or under the control of such customer by a person who had authorized access to the customer's authentication mechanism.

(xvii) loss resulting directly or indirectly from payments made or withdrawals from a depositor's account involving items of deposit which are not finally paid for any reason;

(xviii) loss of potential income, including but not limited to interest and dividends;

(xix) loss of any type for which the Insured is legally liable, except compensatory damages, but not multiples thereof, arising directly from a loss covered under this policy;

(xx) any fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Insured;

(xxi) indirect or consequential loss of any nature;

ENDORSEMENT #2 (Continued)

(xxii) loss involving automated mechanical devices which on behalf of the Insured, disburse money, accept deposits, cash checks, drafts or similar written instruments, or make credit card loans;

(xxiii) loss due to riot or civil commotion or loss due to military, naval or usurped power, war or insurrection;

(xxiv) loss resulting directly or indirectly from the effects of nuclear fission or fusion or radioactivity; provided, however, that this exclusion shall not apply to loss resulting from industrial uses of nuclear energy; and

(xxv) loss as a result of a threat

1) to do bodily harm to any person;

2) to do damage to the premises or property of the Insured; or

3) to Computer Systems operations;

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

9. Solely for the coverage provided by this rider, Section 4. LOSS-NOTICE-PROOF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS of the CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS section is hereby amended by adding the following section to the end thereof:

Proof of loss for claim under the Voice Initiated Transfer Fraud Insuring Agreement must include electronic recordings of such voice instructions and the verification call-back, if such call-back was required.

Proof of loss for claim under the Telefacsimile Transfer Fraud Insuring Agreement must include a copy of the document reproduced by the Telefacsimile Device.

ALL OTHER TERMS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #3

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON
(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AUTOMATED PHONE SYSTEM

It is agreed that:

1. The attached bond is amended by adding an additional Insuring Agreement (M) as follows:

AUTOMATED PHONE SYSTEM

1. Loss caused by an Automated Phone System ([APS]) Transaction, where the request for such APS Transaction is unauthorized or fraudulent and is made with the intent to deceive; provided, that the entity which receives such request generally maintains and follows during the Bond Period all APS Designated Procedures with respect to APS Transactions. The unintentional isolated failure of such entity to maintain and follow a particular APS Designated Procedure in a particular instance shall not preclude coverage under this Insuring Agreement, subject to the exclusions herein and in the Bond.

1. Definitions. The following terms used in this Insuring Agreement shall have the following meanings:

a. [APS Transaction] means any APS Redemption, APS Exchange, APS Purchase or APS

Election.

b. APS Redemption means any redemption of shares issued by an Investment Company which is requested over the telephone by means of information transmitted by an individual caller through use of a telephone keypad.

c. APS Election means any election concerning various account features available to Fund Shareholders which is made over the telephone by means of information transmitted by an individual caller through use of a telephone keypad. These features include account statements, auto exchange, auto asset builder, automatic withdrawal, dividends/capital gains options, dividend sweep, telephone balance consent and change of address.

ENDORSEMENT #3 (Continued)

d. APS Exchange means any exchange of shares in a registered account of one fund into shares in an identically registered account of another fund in the same complex pursuant to exchange privileges of the two funds, which exchange is requested over the telephone by means of information transmitted by an individual caller through use of a telephone keypad.

e. APS Designated Procedures means all of the following procedures:

(1) Election in Application: No APS Redemption shall be executed unless the shareholder to whose account such an APS Redemption relates has previously elected by official designation to permit such APS Redemption.

(2) Logging: All APS Transaction requests shall be logged or otherwise recorded, so as to preserve all of the information transmitted by an individual caller through use of a telephone keypad in the course of such a request, and the records shall be retained for at least six months.

(a) Information contained in the records shall be capable of being retrieved and produced within a reasonable time after retrieval of specific information is requested, at a success rate of no less than 85 percent.

(3) Identity Test: The identity of the caller in any request for an APS Transaction shall be tested before execution of that APS Transaction by requiring the entry by the caller of a confidential personal identification number (PIN)

(a) Limited attempts to enter PIN: If the caller fails to enter a correct PIN within three attempts, the caller must not be allowed additional attempts during the same telephone call to enter the PIN

(4) Written Confirmation: A written confirmation of any APS Transaction shall be mailed to the shareholder(s) to whose account such APS Transaction relates, at the original record address, by the end of the Insured's next regular processing cycle, but in no event later than five business days following such APS Transaction.

ENDORSEMENT #3 (Continued)

(5) Access to APS Equipment: Access to the equipment which permits the entity receiving the APS Transaction request to process and effect the transaction shall be limited in the following manner: The Share Holder Services Group, Inc.

f. APS Purchase means any purchase of shares issued by an Investment Company, which is requested over the telephone by means of information transmitted by an individual caller through the use of a telephone keypad.

2. Exclusions. It is further understood and agreed that this extension shall not cover:

a. any loss covered under Insuring Agreement (A), Fidelity, of this Bond;

b. any loss resulting from:

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

(1) the redemption of shares, where the proceeds of such redemption are made payable to other than

(i) the shareholder of record; or

(ii) a person officially designated to receive redemption proceeds; or

(iii) a bank account officially designated to receive redemption proceeds; or

(2) the redemption of shares, where the proceeds of such redemption are paid by check mailed to any address, unless such address has either been

(i) designated by voice over the telephone or in writing without a signature guarantee, in either case at least thirty (30) days prior to such redemption; or

(ii) officially designated; or

(iii) verified by any other procedures which may be stated below in this Insuring Agreement; or

(3) the redemption of shares, where the proceeds of such redemption are paid by wire transfer to other than the shareholder's officially designated bank account; or

(4) the intentional failure to adhere to one or more APS Designated Procedures.

ENDORSEMENT #3 (Continued)

Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive, or extend any of the terms, limitations, conditions or agreements of the attached bond other than as above stated.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #4

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

UNAUTHORIZED SIGNATURES RIDER

It is agreed that:

1. The INSURING AGREEMENTS Clause of the attached bond is amended by adding the following additional Insuring Agreement to the end thereof:

UNAUTHORIZED SIGNATURES

Loss resulting directly from the Insured having accepted, paid or cashed any check or withdrawal order made or drawn on a customer's account which bears the signature or endorsement of one other than a person whose name and signature is on file with the Insured as an authorized signatory on such account.

It shall be a condition precedent to the Insured's right of recovery under this Insuring Agreement that the Insured shall have on file signatures of all persons who are authorized signatories on such account.

2. The Underwriter's Aggregate Liability under this Unauthorized Signatures Insuring Agreement shall be \$250,000, which shall be part of, not in addition to, the Aggregate Liability stated in the Declarations. A deductible amount of \$5,000 shall apply to each and every loss under this Unauthorized Signatures Insuring Agreement.

3. Nothing contained here shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, limitations, conditions, or agreements of the attached bond other than as above stated.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #5

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAIMS EXPENSE

It is agreed that:

1. The attached bond is amended by adding an Insuring Agreement (O) as follows:

CLAIMS EXPENSE

Reasonable expenses necessarily incurred and paid by the Insured in preparing any valid claim for loss under any of the Insuring Agreements of this Bond, which loss exceeds the Single Loss Deductible Amount of \$5,000. The Underwriter's limit of liability for such expenses paid by the Insured in preparing any one such claim is \$250,000 as shown on the Declaration Page of this Bond.

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

For the purposes of this Insuring Agreement, Exclusion (k) is amended by deleting the period at the end of this Exclusion and adding the following words; "or Insuring Agreement (O)."

2. Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, limitations, conditions or agreements of the attached bond other than as above stated.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #6

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMEND INSURING AGREEMENT (A)

It is agreed that:

1. Insuring Agreement (A), Fidelity, is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

(A) Loss resulting directly from dishonest or fraudulent act(s), including Larceny or Embezzlement committed by an Employee, committed anywhere and whether committed alone or in collusion with others including loss of Property resulting from such acts of an Employee, which Property is held by the Insured for any purpose or in any capacity and whether so held gratuitously or not and whether or not the Insured is liable therefore.

Dishonest or fraudulent act(s) as used in this Insuring Agreement shall mean only dishonest or fraudulent act(s) committed by such Employee with the intent:

(a) to cause the Insured to sustain such loss; or

(b) to obtain financial benefit for the Employee, or for any other person or organization intended by the Employee to receive such benefit.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, it is agreed that with regard to Loans and/or Trading, this bond covers only loss resulting directly from dishonest or fraudulent acts committed by an Employee with the intent to cause the Insured to sustain such loss and which results in a financial benefit for the Employee; or results in an improper financial benefit for another person or entity with whom the Employee committing the dishonest or fraudulent act was in collusion, provided the Insured establishes that the Employee intended to participate in the financial benefit.

The word "Loan" as used in this Insuring Agreement means all extensions of credit by the Insured and all transactions creating a creditor relationship in favor of the Insured and all transactions by which the Insured assumes an existing creditor relationship.

The word "Trading" as used in this Insuring Agreement means trading or dealings in securities, commodities, futures, options, foreign or Federal Funds, currencies, foreign exchange or the like.

ENDORSEMENT #6 (Continued)

As used in this Insuring Agreement, financial benefit does not include any salaries, commissions, fees, bonuses, promotions, awards, profit sharing, pensions, or other employee benefits earned in the normal course of employment.

Loss resulting directly from the malicious destruction of or the malicious damage of Computer Programs, Electronic Data or Electronic Data Processing Media committed by an Employee, whether committed alone or in collusion with others.

The liability of the Insurer shall be limited to the cost of duplication of such Computer Programs, Electronic Data or Electronic Data Processing Media from other Computer Programs, Electronic Data or Electronic Data Processing Media which shall have been furnished by the Insured.

In the event, however, that destroyed or damaged Computer Programs, Electronic Data or Electronic Data Processing Media cannot be duplicated from other Computer Programs, Electronic Data or Electronic Data Processing Media, the Insurer will pay the cost incurred for computer time, computer programmers, consultants or other technical specialists as is reasonably necessary to restore the Computer Programs, Electronic Data or Electronic Data Processing Media to substantially the previous level of operational capability.

As used in this Insuring Agreement, "Computer Program" means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or devices connected to it which enable the computer or devices to receive, process, store or send Electronic Data.

As used in this Insuring Agreement, "Electronic Data" means facts or information converted to a form usable in a Computer System by Computer Programs and which is stored on magnetic tapes or disks, or optical storage disks or other bulk media.

As used in this Insuring Agreement, "Electronic Data Processing Media" means the magnetic tapes or disks, or optical storage disks or other bulk media on which Electronic Data is stored.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, conditions, provisions, agreements or limitations of this bond other than as stated herein.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #7

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of
Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMENDED FORGERY OR ALTERATION

It is agreed that:

1. Insuring Agreement (E), Forgery or Alteration, first paragraph, is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Loss through Forgery or Alteration of, on or in any bills of exchange, checks, drafts, acceptances, certificates of deposit, promissory notes, or other written promises, orders or directions to pay sums certain in money, due bills, money orders, warrants, orders upon public treasuries, letters of credit, written instructions, advices or applications directed to the Insured, authorizing or acknowledging the transfer, payment, delivery or receipt of funds or Property, which instructions or advices or applications purport to have been signed or endorsed by any customer of the Insured, shareholder or subscriber to shares, whether certificated or uncertificated, of any Investment Company or by any financial or banking institution or stockbroker or Employee but which instructions, advices or applications either bear a forged signature or endorsement or have been altered without the knowledge and consent of such customer, shareholder or subscriber to shares, whether certificated or uncertificated, of an Investment Company, financial or banking institution or stockbroker or Employee, withdrawal orders or receipts or certificates of deposit for Property and bearing the name of the Insured as issuer, or of another Investment Company for which the Insured acts as agent, excluding, however, any loss covered under Insuring Agreement (F) hereof whether or not coverage for Insuring Agreement (F) is provided for in the Declarations of this bond.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive, or extend any of the terms, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the attached bond other than as above stated.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #8

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMENDED COUNTERFEIT CURRENCY

It is agreed that:

1. Insuring Agreement (G), Counterfeit Currency, is deleted in its entirety and the following is substituted therefore:

Loss resulting directly from the receipt by the Insured, in good faith, of any Counterfeit Money, coin or currency of the United States of America, Canada or any other country.

Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, limitations, conditions or agreements of the attached bond other than as above stated.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #9

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMEND INSURING AGREEMENT (D)

It is agreed that:

1. Insuring Agreement (D) IN TRANSIT is amended by deleting the words "any person or persons acting as messenger, except while in the mail or with a carrier for hire, other than an armored motor vehicle company, for the purpose of transportation" and replacing them with the words "any person or persons acting as messenger or carrier for hire, for the purpose of transportation, except while in the mail."

Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, limitations, conditions or agreements of the attached bond other than as above stated.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #10

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON
(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMEND INSURING AGREEMENT (F)

It is agreed that:

1. Insuring Agreement (F), Securities, is amended by inserting, in paragraph (2), before the word "EXCLUDING," the following language; "or purportedly guaranteed in writing or witnessed any signature upon any transfer, assignment, bill of sale, power of attorney, guarantee, endorsement or other obligations upon or in connection with any securities, documents or other written instruments and which pass, or purport to pass, title to such securities, documents or other written instruments which purported guarantee was effected by the unauthorized use of a stamp or medallion of or belonging to the Insured which was lost, stolen or counterfeited and for which loss the Insured is legally liable."
 2. Exclusion (f)(2) is amended by deleting the words "would be covered under Insuring Agreements (A) or (E)" and substituting the words "would be covered under Insuring Agreements (A), (E) or (F)."
 3. Exclusion (m) is deleted in its entirety.
 4. Conditions and Limitations, Section 15., Central Handling of Securities, is amended by deleting the first paragraph in its entirety and substituting the following language:
"Securities included in the systems for the central handling of securities established and maintained by any depository used by the Insured, hereinafter called Corporations, to the extent of the Insured's interest therein as effective by the making of appropriate entries on the books and records of such Corporations shall be deemed to be Property."
 5. Conditions and Limitations, Section 16., Additional Companies Included as Insured, is amended, in paragraph (d), by deleting the words "any partner, officer or supervisory Employee of any Insured" and substituting the words "the Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel or Treasurer of Putnam Investments, LLC (or the equivalent position if no Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel or Treasurer exists)."
-

ALL OTHER TERMS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #11

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOTICE AND CHANGE IN CONTROL/TERMINATION AMENDATORY (WAIVER FOR SPECIFIC TRANSACTION(S))

It consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed that, as of the effective time of the Putnam Investments Acquisition (as that term is defined below), the bond is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 13. and Section 17. shall not apply to the following event(s):

The acquisition of Putnam Investments Trust by Great-West Lifeco Inc., (the "Putnam Investments Acquisition") a subsidiary of Power Financial Corporation, pursuant to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 31, 2007 between Great-West Lifeco Inc. and Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc. relating to the purchase and sale of Putnam Investments Trust (the "Stock Purchase Agreement") with an effective time on the Closing Date (as such term is defined in the Stock Purchase Agreement).

2. It is further understood and agreed that, except as described above, Section 13. and Section 17. shall remain intact and in full force and effect and all terms, conditions and provisions of Section 13. and Section 17. remain unchanged.

ALL OTHER TERMS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #12

This rider , effective 12:01 am December 01, 2012 forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON

(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

DISCOVERY AMENDATORY

It consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed that, as of the effective time of the Putnam Investments Acquisition (as that term is defined below), the bond is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 4. is hereby amended by deleting the second sentence of the first paragraph in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

At the earliest practicable moment after discovery of any loss hereunder, the Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel or Treasurer of Putnam Investments, LLC (or the equivalent position if no such Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel or Treasurer exists) shall give the Underwriter written notice thereof and shall also within six months after such discovery furnish to the Underwriter affirmative proof of loss with full particulars.

2. Section 4. is further amended by deleting the second paragraph in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

Discovery occurs when the Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel or Treasurer of Putnam Investments, LLC (or the equivalent position if no such Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel or Treasurer exists):

(a) becomes aware of facts, or

(b) receives written notice of an actual or potential claim by a third party which alleges that the Insured is liable under circumstances which would cause a reasonable person to assume that a loss covered by the bond has been or will be incurred even though the exact amount or details of loss may not be then known.

ENDORSEMENT #12 (Continued)

Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this rider, the Putnam Investments Acquisition shall mean the acquisition of Putnam Investments Trust by Great-West Lifeco Inc., a subsidiary of Power Financial Corporation, pursuant to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 31, 2007 between Great-West Lifeco Inc. and Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc. relating to the purchase and sale of Putnam Investments Trust (the "Stock Purchase Agreement") with an effective time on the Closing Date (as such term is defined in the Stock Purchase Agreement).

ALL OTHER TERMS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ENDORSEMENT #13

This rider , effective 12:01 am

December 01, 2012

forms a part of

Bond number: 01-421-23-39

Issued to: THE GEORGE PUTNAM FUND OF BOSTON
(as more fully described in Named Insured Rider)

By: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMENDED SECTION 13

It is agreed that:

1. The attached bond is hereby amended by deleting Section 13., TERMINATION, in its entirety and substituting the following:

The Underwriter may terminate this bond as an entirety by furnishing written notice specifying

Senior Advisor
Mark E. Mlotek

56

Executive Vice President, Global Corporate Strategy, Director
Steven Paladino

54

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Director
Michael Racioppi

57

Senior Vice President, Chief Merchandising Officer
Lonnie Shoff

53

President, Global Healthcare Specialties Group
Michael Zack

59

President, International Group

Stanley M. Bergman has been our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since 1989 and a director since 1982. Mr. Bergman held the position of President from 1989 to 2005. Mr. Bergman held the position of Executive Vice President from 1985 to 1989 and Vice President of Finance and Administration from 1980 to 1985.

Gerald A. Benjamin has been our Executive Vice President and Chief Administrative Officer since 2000 and a director since 1994. Prior to holding his current position, Mr. Benjamin was Senior Vice President of Administration

and Customer Satisfaction since 1993. Mr. Benjamin was Vice President of Distribution Operations from 1990 to 1992 and Director of Materials Management from 1988 to 1990. Before joining us in 1988, Mr. Benjamin was employed for 13 years in various management positions at Estée Lauder, Inc., where his last position was Director of Materials Planning and Control.

James P. Breslawski has been our President and Chief Operating Officer since 2005 and a director since 1992. Mr. Breslawski held the position of Executive Vice President and President of U.S. Dental from 1990 to 2005, with primary responsibility for the North American Dental Group. Between 1980 and 1990, Mr. Breslawski held various positions with us, including Chief Financial Officer, Vice President of Finance and Administration and Controller.

Leonard A. David has been our Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer since 2006. Mr. David held the position of Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer from 2005 to 2006. Mr. David held the position of Vice President of Human Resources and Special Counsel from 1995 to 2005. Mr. David held the position of Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary from 1990 through 1994 and practiced corporate and business law for eight years prior to joining us.

James Harding has been our Chief Technology Officer since 2005 and Senior Vice President since 2001. Prior to holding his current position, Mr. Harding was Chief Information Officer since 2001, with primary responsibility for worldwide information technology.

Stanley Komaroff has been our Senior Advisor since 2003. Prior to joining us, Mr. Komaroff was a partner for 35 years in the law firm of Proskauer Rose LLP, counsel to us. He served as Chairman of that firm from 1991 to 1999.

Table of Contents

Mark E. Mlotek has been Executive Vice President of Global Corporate Strategy since 2004. Mr. Mlotek was Senior Vice President of Corporate Business Development from 2000 to 2004. Prior to that, Mr. Mlotek was Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary from 1994 to 1999 and became a director in 1995. Prior to joining us, Mr. Mlotek was a partner in the law firm of Proskauer Rose LLP, counsel to us, specializing in mergers and acquisitions, corporate reorganizations and tax law from 1989 to 1994.

Steven Paladino has been our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since 2000. Prior to holding his current position, Mr. Paladino was Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from 1993 to 2000 and has been a director since 1992. From 1990 to 1992, Mr. Paladino served as Vice President and Treasurer and from 1987 to 1990 served as Corporate Controller. Before joining us, Mr. Paladino was employed in public accounting for seven years, most recently with the international accounting firm of BDO USA, LLP. Mr. Paladino is a certified public accountant.

Michael Racioppi has been our Senior Vice President, Chief Merchandising Officer since 2008. Prior to holding his current position, Mr. Racioppi was President of the Medical Division from 2000 to 2008 and Interim President from 1999 to 2000, and Corporate Vice President from 1994 to 2008. Mr. Racioppi served as Senior Director, Corporate Merchandising from 1992 to 1994. Before joining us in 1992, Mr. Racioppi was employed by Ketchum Distributors, Inc. as the Vice President of Purchasing and Marketing.

Lonnie Shoff has been President of the Global Healthcare Specialties Group since 2009. Prior to joining us, Ms. Shoff was employed with Roche Diagnostics, where she held a series of positions of increasing responsibility in the United States and Switzerland over the past 20 years, most recently as Senior Vice President General Manager, Applied Science.

Michael Zack has been President of our International Group since 2006. Mr. Zack held the position of Senior Vice President of our International Group from 1989 to 2006. Mr. Zack was employed by Polymer Technology (a subsidiary of Bausch & Lomb) as Vice President of International Operations from 1984 to 1989 and by Gruenthal GmbH as Manager of International Subsidiaries from 1975 to 1984.

Table of Contents

ITEM 1A. Risk Factors

The risks described below could have a material adverse impact on our business, reputation, financial condition or the trading price of our common stock. Although it is not possible to predict or identify all such risks and uncertainties, they may include, but are not limited to, the factors discussed below. Our business operations could also be affected by additional factors that are not presently known to us or that we currently consider not to be material to our operations. You should not consider this list to be a complete statement of all risks and uncertainties. The order in which these factors appear should not be construed to indicate their relative importance or priority.

The healthcare products distribution industry is highly competitive and we may not be able to compete successfully.

We compete with numerous companies, including several major manufacturers and distributors. Some of our competitors have greater financial and other resources than we do, which could allow them to compete more successfully. Most of our products are available from several sources and our customers tend to have relationships with several distributors. Competitors could obtain exclusive rights to market particular products, which we would then be unable to market. Manufacturers also could increase their efforts to sell directly to end-users and thereby eliminate or reduce our role and that of other distributors. Industry consolidation among healthcare products distributors, price competition, the unavailability of products, whether due to our inability to gain access to products or to interruptions in supply from manufacturers, or the emergence of new competitors also could increase competition. In the future, we may be unable to compete successfully and competitive pressures may reduce our revenues.

Because substantially all of the products that we distribute are not manufactured by us, we are dependent upon third parties for the manufacture and supply of substantially all of our products.

We obtain substantially all of our products from third-party suppliers. Generally, we do not have long-term contracts with our suppliers committing them to supply products to us. Therefore, suppliers may not provide the products we need in the quantities we request. Because we generally do not control the actual production of the products we sell, we may be subject to delays caused by interruption in production based on conditions outside of our control. In the event that any of our third-party suppliers were to become unable or unwilling to continue to provide the products in required volumes, we would need to identify and obtain acceptable replacement sources on a timely basis. There is no guarantee that we would be able to obtain such alternative sources of supply on a timely basis, if at all. An extended interruption in the supply of our products, including the supply of our influenza vaccine and any other high sales volume product, would have an adverse effect on our results of operations, which most likely would adversely affect the value of our common stock.

Our revenues depend on our relationships with capable sales personnel as well as customers, suppliers and manufacturers of the products that we distribute.

Our future operating results depend on our ability to maintain satisfactory relationships with qualified sales personnel as well as customers, suppliers and manufacturers. If we fail to maintain our existing relationships with such persons or fail to acquire relationships with such key persons in the future, our business may be adversely affected.

Our future success is substantially dependent upon our senior management.

Our future success is substantially dependent upon the efforts and abilities of members of our existing senior management, particularly Stanley M. Bergman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, among others. The loss of the services of Mr. Bergman could have a material adverse effect on our business. We have an employment agreement with Mr. Bergman. We do not currently have "key man" life insurance policies on any of our employees. Competition

for senior management is intense and we may not be successful in attracting and retaining key personnel.

Table of Contents

We experience fluctuations in quarterly earnings. As a result, we may fail to meet or exceed the expectations of securities analysts and investors, which could cause our stock price to decline.

Our business is subject to seasonal and other quarterly fluctuations. Net sales and operating profits generally have been higher in the third and fourth quarters due to the timing of sales of seasonal products (including influenza vaccine, equipment and software products), purchasing patterns of office-based healthcare practitioners and year-end promotions. Net sales and operating profits generally have been lower in the first quarter, primarily due to increased sales in the prior two quarters. We expect our historical seasonality of sales to continue in the foreseeable future. Quarterly results may also be adversely affected by a variety of other factors, including:

- timing and amount of sales and marketing expenditures;
- timing of pricing changes offered by our vendors;
- timing of the introduction of new products and services by our vendors;
- timing of the release of upgrades and enhancements to our technology-related products and services;
- changes in or availability of vendor contracts or rebate programs;
- vendor rebates based upon attaining certain growth goals;
- changes in the way vendors introduce or deliver products to market;
- costs of developing new applications and services;
- exclusivity requirements with certain vendors may prohibit us from distributing competitive products manufactured by other vendors;
- loss of sales representatives;
- costs related to acquisitions and/or integrations of technologies or businesses;
- costs associated with our self-insured medical insurance program;
- general economic conditions, as well as those specific to the healthcare industry and related industries;
- our success in establishing or maintaining business relationships;
- unexpected difficulties in developing and manufacturing products;
- product demand and availability or recalls by manufacturers;
- exposure to product liability and other claims in the event that the use of the products we sell results in injury;
- increases in the cost of shipping or service issues with our third-party shippers;

- restructuring costs; and
- changes in accounting principles.

Any change in one or more of these or other factors could cause our annual or quarterly operating results to fluctuate. If our operating results do not meet market expectations, our stock price may decline.

Table of Contents

Expansion of group purchasing organizations (“GPO”) or provider networks and the multi-tiered costing structure may place us at a competitive disadvantage.

The medical products industry is subject to a multi-tiered costing structure, which can vary by manufacturer and/or product. Under this structure, certain institutions can obtain more favorable prices for medical products than we are able to obtain. The multi-tiered costing structure continues to expand as many large integrated healthcare providers and others with significant purchasing power, such as GPOs, demand more favorable pricing terms. Additionally, the formation of provider networks and GPOs may shift purchasing decisions to entities or persons with whom we do not have a historical relationship. This may threaten our ability to compete effectively, which would in turn negatively impact our results of operations. Although we are seeking to obtain similar terms from manufacturers and obtain access to lower prices demanded by GPO contracts or other contracts and seeking to develop relationships with provider networks and new GPOs, we cannot assure such terms will be obtained or contracts will be executed.

Increases in the cost of shipping or service issues with our third-party shippers could harm our business.

Shipping is a significant expense in the operation of our business. We ship almost all of our orders through third-party delivery services, and typically bear the cost of shipment. Accordingly, any significant increase in shipping rates could have an adverse effect on our operating results. Similarly, strikes or other service interruptions by those shippers could cause our operating expenses to rise and adversely affect our ability to deliver products on a timely basis.

Uncertain global macro-economic conditions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Uncertain global macro-economic conditions that affect the economy and the economic outlook of the United States, Europe and other parts of the world could adversely affect our customers and vendors, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. These uncertainties, including, among other things, sovereign debt levels, the inability of national or international political institutions to effectively resolve economic or budgetary crises or issues, consumer confidence, unemployment levels (and a corresponding increase in the uninsured and underinsured population), interest rates, availability of capital, fuel and energy costs, tax rates, healthcare costs and the threat or outbreak of terrorism or public unrest, could adversely impact our customers and vendors, which could adversely affect us. Recessionary conditions and depressed levels of consumer and commercial spending may cause customers to reduce, modify, delay or cancel plans to purchase our products and may cause vendors to reduce their output or change their terms of sales. We generally sell products to customers with payment terms. If customers’ cash flow or operating and financial performance deteriorates, or if they are unable to make scheduled payments or obtain credit, they may not be able to pay, or may delay payment to us. Likewise, for similar reasons vendors may restrict credit or impose different payment terms. Any inability of current and/or potential customers to pay us for our products and/or services or any demands by vendors for different payment terms may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Approximately 28% of our total consolidated net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 were derived from Europe. There have been continuing concerns and uncertainties about the state of the European economies and Europe’s political institutions. Continued difficult, and/or declining, economic conditions in Europe may adversely affect our operations in Europe by adversely affecting our European customers and vendors in the ways described above. Additionally, the inability of Europe’s political institutions to deal effectively with actual or perceived currency or budget crises could increase economic uncertainty in Europe, and globally, and may have an adverse effect on our customer’s cash flow or operating performance. Further, debt and/or budget crises in the European countries may lead to reductions in government spending in certain countries, which could reduce overall healthcare spending, and/or higher income or corporate taxes, which could depress spending overall. In either event, our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Table of Contents

Disruptions in the financial markets may adversely affect the availability and cost of credit to us.

Our ability to make scheduled payments or refinance our obligations with respect to indebtedness will depend on our operating and financial performance, which in turn is subject to prevailing economic conditions and financial, business and other factors beyond our control. Disruptions in the financial markets may adversely affect the availability and cost of credit to us.

The market price for our common stock may be highly volatile.

The market price for our common stock may be highly volatile. A variety of factors may have a significant impact on the market price of our common stock, including:

- the publication of earnings estimates or other research reports and speculation in the press or investment community;
- changes in our industry and competitors;
- our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and prospects;
- stock repurchases;
- any future issuances of our common stock, which may include primary offerings for cash, stock splits, issuances in connection with business acquisitions, restricted stock/units and the grant or exercise of stock options from time to time;
- general market and economic conditions; and
- any outbreak or escalation of hostilities in areas where we do business.

In addition, the NASDAQ Stock Market can experience extreme price and volume fluctuations that can be unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of the companies listed on NASDAQ. Broad market and industry factors may negatively affect the market price of our common stock, regardless of actual operating performance. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against companies. This type of litigation, if instituted, could result in substantial costs and a diversion of management's attention and resources, which would have an adverse effect on our business.

The healthcare industry is experiencing changes that could adversely affect our business.

The healthcare industry is highly regulated and subject to changing political, economic and regulatory influences. In recent years, the healthcare industry has undergone significant change driven by various efforts to reduce costs, including: trends toward managed care; consolidation of healthcare distribution companies; consolidation of healthcare manufacturers; collective purchasing arrangements and consolidation among office-based healthcare practitioners; and changes in reimbursements to customers. Both our own profit margins and the profit margins of our customers may be adversely affected by laws and regulations reducing reimbursement rates for pharmaceuticals and/or medical treatments or services or changing the methodology by which reimbursement levels are determined. If we are unable to react effectively to these and other changes in the healthcare industry, our operating results could be adversely affected. In addition, the enactment of significant healthcare reforms could have a material adverse effect on our businesses.

The implementation of the Health Care Reform Law may adversely impact us.

The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, each enacted in March 2010, generally known as the Health Care Reform Law, significantly expands health insurance coverage to uninsured Americans and changes the way health care is financed by both governmental and private payers. We expect expansion of access to health insurance to increase the demand for our products and services, but other provisions of the Health Care Reform Law could affect us adversely. Additionally, further federal and state proposals for healthcare reform are likely. We cannot predict what further reform proposals, if any, will be adopted, when they may be adopted, or what impact they may have on us.

Table of Contents

The Health Care Reform Law also imposes new reporting and disclosure requirements for pharmaceutical and medical device manufacturers with regard to payments or other transfers of value made to certain practitioners, including physicians, dentists and teaching hospitals, and imposes new reporting and disclosure requirements for pharmaceutical and device manufacturers and group purchasing organizations with regard to certain ownership interests held by physicians in the reporting entity. Data collection obligations were to commence in January 2012, and reporting requirements are to be implemented in 2013. On December 14, 2011, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services issued proposed regulations to implement these provisions and sought substantial comments, thus apparently delaying the January 1, 2012 start of information collection. These proposed regulations are broadly drafted and still subject to change, and it is possible that when these regulations are finalized, they will treat us or one or more of our subsidiaries as an entity subject to these reporting requirements. In addition, through business arrangements we have with drug and device manufacturers, we may be required to collect and report detailed information to these manufacturers in order for these manufacturers to comply with the new requirements. In addition, several states require pharmaceutical and/or device companies to report expenses relating to the marketing and promotion of products as well as gifts and payments to individual practitioners in the states, or prohibit certain marketing related activities. Other states, such as California, Nevada, Massachusetts and Connecticut, require pharmaceutical and/or device companies to implement compliance programs or marketing codes. Wholesale distributors are covered by the laws in certain of these states. In others, it is possible that our activities or the activities of one or more of our subsidiaries will subject us to the state's reporting requirements and prohibitions. Compliance activities with respect to these measures could increase our costs and adversely affect business operations.

The Health Care Reform Law contains many provisions designed to generate the revenues necessary to fund the coverage expansions and to reduce costs of Medicare and Medicaid, including imposing a 2.3% excise tax on domestic sales of medical devices by manufacturers and importers beginning in 2013, and a fee on branded prescription drugs and biologics that was implemented in 2011, both of which may affect sales. The Health Care Reform Law also mandates pharmacy benefit manager transparency regarding rebates, discounts and price concessions with respect to drug benefits under Medicare Part D, and in 2014 with respect to drug benefits offered through qualified health plans offered through state exchanges, which could affect pricing and competition.

Failure to comply with existing and future regulatory requirements could negatively affect our business.

Our business is subject to requirements under various local, state, federal and international laws and regulations applicable to the distribution of pharmaceuticals and medical devices, and human cells, tissue, and cellular and tissue-based products, also known as HCT/P products. Among the federal laws with which we must comply are the Controlled Substances Act, the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, the Prescription Drug Marketing Act of 1987, and Section 361 of the Public Health Services Act. Among other things, such laws, and the regulations promulgated thereunder:

- regulate the storage and distribution, labeling, packaging, handling, reporting, record keeping, introduction, manufacturing and marketing of drugs, HCT/P products and medical devices;
- subject us to inspection by the United States Food and Drug Administration and the United States Drug Enforcement Administration;
- regulate the storage, transportation and disposal of certain of our products that are considered hazardous materials;
- require registration with the United States Food and Drug Administration and the United States Drug Enforcement Administration and various state agencies;
- require record keeping and documentation of transactions involving drug products;

- require us to design and operate a system to identify and report suspicious orders of controlled substances to the United States Drug Enforcement Agency;
- require us to manage returns of products that have been recalled and subject us to inspection of our recall procedures and activities; and
- impose reporting requirements if a pharmaceutical, HCT/P products or medical device causes serious illness, injury or death.

Table of Contents

Applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations also may require us to meet various standards relating to, among other things, licensure or registration, sales and marketing practices, product integrity and supply tracking to the manufacturer of the product, personnel, privacy and security of health or other personal information, installation, maintenance and repair of equipment, and the importation and exportation of products. Our business also is subject to requirements of similar and other foreign governmental laws and regulations affecting our operations abroad. The United States Food and Drug Administration and United States Drug Enforcement Administration have recently increased their regulatory and enforcement activities.

The failure to comply with any of these regulations, or new interpretations of existing laws and regulations, or the imposition of any additional laws and regulations, could negatively affect our business. There can be no assurance that current government regulations will not adversely affect our business. The costs to us associated with complying with the various applicable statutes and regulations, as they now exist and as they may be modified, could be material. Allegations by a governmental body that we have not complied with these laws could have a material adverse impact on our businesses. If it is determined that we have not complied with these laws, we are potentially subject to penalties including warning letters, civil and criminal penalties, mandatory recall of product, seizure of product and injunction, and suspension or limitation of product sale and distribution. If we enter into settlement agreements to resolve allegations of non-compliance, we could be required to make settlement payments or be subject to civil and criminal penalties, including fines and the loss of licenses. Non-compliance with government requirements could adversely affect our ability to participate in federal and state government healthcare programs, and damage our reputation. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse impact on our businesses. We believe that the healthcare services industry will continue to be subject to extensive domestic and foreign government regulation and that we have adequate compliance programs and controls in place to ensure substantial compliance with the laws and regulations.

If we fail to comply with laws and regulations relating to healthcare fraud, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.

We are subject to extensive and frequently changing federal and state laws and regulations relating to healthcare fraud. These measures, which focus on our relationships with pharmaceutical manufacturers and healthcare providers, have been subject to varying interpretations, as well as heightened enforcement activity, over the past few years. Significant enforcement activity has been the result of actions brought by “relators,” who file complaints in the name of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under federal and state False Claims Act statutes and can be entitled to receive up to 30% of total recoveries. Also, violations of the False Claims Act can result in treble damages, and each false claim submitted can be subject to a penalty of up to \$11,000 per claim. These healthcare fraud laws and regulations, among other things, (i) prohibit persons from soliciting, offering, receiving or paying any remuneration in order to induce the referral of a patient for treatment or to induce the ordering, purchasing, leasing or arranging for or recommending ordering, purchasing or leasing of items or services that are in any way paid for by government-sponsored healthcare programs and (ii) impose a number of restrictions upon referring physicians and providers of designated health services under government healthcare programs. While we believe that we are substantially compliant with all applicable laws, many of the regulations applicable to us are vague or indefinite and have not been interpreted by the courts. They may be interpreted or applied by a prosecutorial, regulatory or judicial authority in a manner that could require us to make changes in our operations. If we fail to comply with applicable laws and regulations, we could suffer civil and criminal penalties, including the loss of licenses or our ability to participate in federal and state healthcare programs.

Table of Contents

If we fail to comply with laws and regulations relating to the confidentiality of sensitive personal information or standards in electronic health data transmissions, we could be required to make significant changes to our products, or incur penalties or other liabilities.

State, federal and foreign laws, such as the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, regulate the confidentiality of sensitive personal information and the circumstances under which such information may be released. These measures may govern the disclosure and use of confidential personal and patient medical record information and may require the users of such information to implement specified security measures, and to notify individuals in the event of privacy and security breaches. Evolving laws and regulations in this area could restrict the ability of our customers to obtain, use or disseminate patient information, or could require us to incur significant additional costs to re-design our products in a timely manner to reflect these legal requirements, either of which could have an adverse impact on our results of operations. Other health information standards, such as regulations under HIPAA, establish standards regarding electronic health data transmissions and transaction code set rules for specified electronic transactions, for example transactions involving claims submissions to third party payers. These also continue to evolve and are often unclear and difficult to apply. In addition, under the federal Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), which was passed in 2009, some of our businesses that were previously only indirectly subject to federal HIPAA privacy and security rules became directly subject to such rules because the businesses serve as “business associates” to our customers. Additional rules under the HITECH Act are expected to be issued in early 2012, further expanding the privacy and security requirements applicable to some of our businesses. Failure to maintain the confidentiality of sensitive personal information in accordance with the applicable regulatory requirements, or to abide by electronic health data transmission standards, could expose us to breach of contract claims, fines and penalties, costs for remediation and harm to our reputation.

Our international operations are subject to inherent risks that could adversely affect our operating results.

International operations are subject to risks that may materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. The risks that our international operations are subject to include, among other things:

- difficulties and costs relating to staffing and managing foreign operations;
- difficulties in establishing channels of distribution;
- fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies;
- longer payment cycles of foreign customers and difficulty of collecting receivables in foreign jurisdictions;
- repatriation of cash from our foreign operations to the United States;
- regulatory requirements;
- unexpected difficulties in importing or exporting our products;
- imposition of import/export duties, quotas, sanctions or penalties;
- difficulties and delays inherent in sourcing products and contract manufacturing in foreign markets;
- limitations on our ability under local laws to protect our intellectual property;

- unexpected regulatory, legal, economic and political changes in foreign markets;
- civil disturbances, geopolitical turmoil, including terrorism, war or political or military coups; and
- public health emergencies.

Table of Contents

Our expansion through acquisitions and joint ventures involves risks.

We have expanded our domestic and international markets in part through acquisitions and joint ventures, and we expect to continue to make acquisitions and enter into joint ventures in the future. Such transactions involve numerous risks, including possible adverse effects on our operating results or the market price of our common stock. Some of our acquisitions and future acquisitions may also give rise to an obligation by us to make contingent payments or to satisfy certain repurchase obligations, which payments could have an adverse effect on our results of operations. In addition, integrating acquired businesses and joint ventures:

- may result in a loss of customers or product lines of the acquired businesses or joint ventures;
- requires significant management attention;
- may place significant demands on our operations, information systems and financial resources; and
- results in additional acquisition and integration expenses.

There can be no assurance that our future acquisitions or joint ventures will be successful. Our ability to continue to successfully effect acquisitions and joint ventures will depend upon the following:

- the availability of suitable acquisition or joint venture candidates at acceptable prices;
- our ability to consummate such transactions, which could potentially be prohibited due to U.S. or foreign antitrust regulations;
- the availability of financing on acceptable terms, in the case of non-stock transactions; and
- the liquidity of our investments and our ability to raise capital could be affected by the financial credit markets.

Our acquisitions may not result in the benefits and revenue growth we expect.

We are in the process of integrating companies that we acquired and including the operations, services, products and personnel of each company within our management policies, procedures and strategies. We cannot be sure that we will achieve the benefits of revenue growth that we expect from these acquisitions or that we will not incur unforeseen additional costs or expenses in connection with these acquisitions. To effectively manage our expected future growth, we must continue to successfully manage our integration of these companies and continue to improve our operational systems, internal procedures, working capital management, financial and operational controls. If we fail in any of these areas, our business could be adversely affected.

We face inherent risk of exposure to product liability and other claims in the event that the use of the products we sell results in injury.

Our business involves a risk of product liability and other claims in the ordinary course of business, and from time to time we are named as a defendant in cases as a result of our distribution of pharmaceutical products, medical devices, bone regeneration and other healthcare products. Additionally, we own interests in companies that manufacture certain dental products. As a result, we are subject to the potential risk of product liability or other claims relating to the manufacture and distribution of products by those entities. One of the potential risks we face in the distribution of our products is liability resulting from counterfeit or tainted products infiltrating the supply chain. In addition, some of the products that we transport and sell are considered hazardous materials. The improper handling of such

materials or accidents involving the transportation of such materials could subject us to liability. We have various insurance policies, including product liability insurance, covering risks and in amounts that we consider adequate. In many cases in which we have been sued in connection with products manufactured by others, the manufacturer of the product provides us with indemnification. There can be no assurance that the insurance coverage we maintain is sufficient or will be available in adequate amounts or at a reasonable cost, or that indemnification agreements will provide us with adequate protection. A successful claim brought against us in excess of available insurance or not covered by indemnification agreements, or any claim that results in significant adverse publicity against us, could have an adverse effect on our business and our reputation.

Table of Contents

Our technology segment depends upon continued software and e-services product development, technical support and successful marketing.

Competition among companies supplying practice management software and/or e-services is intense and increasing. Our future sales of practice management software and e-services will depend on, among other factors:

- the effectiveness of our sales and marketing programs;
- our ability to enhance our products and services; and
- our ability to provide ongoing technical support.

We cannot be sure that we will be successful in introducing and marketing new software, software enhancements or e-services, or that such software, software enhancements and e-services will be released on time or accepted by the market. Our software and applicable e-services products, like software products generally, may contain undetected errors or bugs when introduced or as new versions are released. We cannot be sure that future problems with post-release software errors or bugs will not occur. Any such defective software may result in increased expenses related to the software and could adversely affect our relationships with the customers using such software. We do not have any patents on our software or e-services, and rely upon copyright, trademark and trade secret laws, as well as contractual and common law protections. We cannot provide assurance that such legal protections will be available or enforceable to protect our software or e-services products.

We may not be able to respond to technological change effectively.

Traditional healthcare supply and distribution relationships are being challenged by electronic online commerce solutions. Our distribution business is characterized by rapid technological developments and intense competition. The continued advancement of online commerce will require us to cost-effectively adapt to changing technologies, to enhance existing services and to develop and introduce a variety of new services to address changing demands of consumers and our clients on a timely basis, particularly in response to competitive offerings. Our inability to anticipate and effectively respond to changes on a timely basis could have an adverse effect on our business.

Risks generally associated with our information systems could adversely affect our results of operations.

We rely on information systems (IS) in our business to obtain, rapidly process, analyze and manage data to, among other things:

- maintain and manage worldwide systems to facilitate the purchase and distribution of thousands of inventory items from numerous distribution centers;
- receive, process and ship orders on a timely basis;
- manage the accurate billing and collections for thousands of customers;
- process payments to suppliers; and
- maintain certain of our customers' electronic medical records.

A cyber-attack that bypasses our IS security systems causing an IS security breach may lead to a material disruption of our IS business systems and/or the loss of business information resulting in adverse business impact. Risks may include, among other things:

- future results could be adversely affected due to the theft, destruction, loss, misappropriation or release of confidential data or intellectual property;
- operational or business delays resulting from the disruption of IS systems and subsequent clean-up and mitigation activities; and
- negative publicity resulting in reputation or brand damage with our customers, partners or industry peers.

Our results of operations could be adversely affected if our IS systems are interrupted, damaged by unforeseen events, cyber-attacks or fail for any extended period of time.

Table of Contents

We have various insurance policies, including cyber liability insurance, covering risks and in amounts that we consider adequate. There can be no assurance that the insurance coverage we maintain is sufficient or will be available in adequate amounts or at a reasonable cost. Successful claims for misappropriation or release of confidential or personal data brought against us in excess of available insurance or fines or other penalties assessed or any claim that results in significant adverse publicity against us, could have an adverse effect on our business and our reputation.

Certain provisions in our governing documents and other documents to which we are a party may discourage third-party offers to acquire us that might otherwise result in our stockholders receiving a premium over the market price of their shares.

The provisions of our certificate of incorporation and by-laws may make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, may discourage acquisition bids and may limit the price that certain investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of our common stock. These provisions, among other things:

- require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 60% of the shares of common stock entitled to vote to approve a merger, consolidation, or a sale, lease, transfer or exchange of all or substantially all of our assets; and
- require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of our common stock entitled to vote to (i) remove a director; and (ii) to amend or repeal our by-laws, with certain limited exceptions.

In addition, our 1994 Stock Incentive Plan and 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan provide for accelerated vesting of stock options upon a change in control. These incentive plans also authorize the committee under the plans to provide for accelerated vesting of other types of equity awards in connection with a change in control at grant or thereafter, and certain other awards made under these incentive plans (such as restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards) accelerate upon a change in control or upon certain termination events in connection with a change in control. Further, certain agreements between us and our executive officers provide for increased severance payments and certain benefits if those executive officers are terminated without cause by the Company or if they terminate for good reason in each case, within two years after a change in control or within ninety days prior to the effective date of the change in control or after the first public announcement of the pendency of the change in control.

Tax legislation initiatives could adversely affect our net earnings and tax liabilities.

We are subject to the tax laws and regulations of the United States federal, state and local governments, as well as foreign jurisdictions. From time to time, various legislative initiatives may be proposed that could adversely affect our tax positions. There can be no assurance that our effective tax rate will not be adversely affected by these initiatives. In addition, tax laws and regulations are extremely complex and subject to varying interpretations. Although we believe that our historical tax positions are sound and consistent with applicable laws, regulations and existing precedent, there can be no assurance that our tax positions will not be challenged by relevant tax authorities or that we would be successful in any such challenge.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

We have no unresolved comments from the staff of the SEC that were issued 180 days or more preceding the end of our 2011 fiscal year.

Table of Contents

ITEM 2. Properties

We own or lease the following properties:

Property	Location	Own or Lease	Approximate Square Footage	Lease Expiration Date
Corporate Headquarters	Melville, NY	Own	105,000	N/A
Corporate Headquarters	Melville, NY	Lease	185,000	July 2020
Office and Distribution Center	West Allis, WI	Lease	106,000	October 2017
Distribution Center	Denver, PA	Lease	613,000	February 2013
Distribution Center	Indianapolis, IN	Own	287,000	N/A
Distribution Center	Indianapolis, IN	Lease	380,000	February 2019
Distribution Center	Grapevine, TX	Lease	242,000	July 2013
Distribution Center	Gallin, Germany	Own	215,000	N/A
Distribution Center	Jacksonville, FL	Lease	212,000	June 2013
Office and Distribution Center	Niagara on the Lake, Canada	Lease	128,000	September 2016
Distribution Center	Sparks, NV	Lease	338,000	February 2013
Office and Distribution Center	Gillingham, United Kingdom	Lease	103,000	April 2020
Office and Distribution Center	Tours, France	Own	161,000	N/A
Office and Distribution Center	Lyssach, Switzerland	Lease	180,000	July 2016

The properties listed in the table above are our principal properties primarily used by our healthcare distribution segment. In addition, we lease numerous other distribution, office, showroom, manufacturing and sales space in locations including the United States, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hong Kong SAR, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey and the United Kingdom.

We believe that our properties are in good condition, are well maintained and are suitable and adequate to carry on our business. We have additional operating capacity at certain distribution center facilities.

ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may become a party to legal proceedings, including, without limitation, product liability claims, employment matters, commercial disputes and other matters arising out of the ordinary course of our business. In our opinion, pending matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

We have various insurance policies, including product liability insurance, covering risks in amounts that we consider adequate. In many cases in which we have been sued in connection with products manufactured by others, the manufacturer provides us with indemnification. There can be no assurance that the insurance coverage we maintain is sufficient or will be available in adequate amounts or at a reasonable cost, or that indemnification agreements will provide us with adequate protection.

As of December 31, 2011, we had accrued our best estimate of potential losses relating to product liability and other claims that were probable to result in a liability and for which we were able to reasonably estimate a loss. This accrued amount, as well as related expenses, was not material to our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Our method for determining estimated losses considers currently available facts, presently enacted laws and regulations and other external factors, including probable recoveries from third parties.

ITEM 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Table of Contents

PART II

ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market tier of the NASDAQ Stock Market, or NASDAQ, under the symbol HSIC. On October 2, 2007, our common stock became a component of the NASDAQ-100 stock market index. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low reported sales prices of our common stock as reported on NASDAQ for each quarterly period in fiscal 2011 and 2010:

	High	Low
Fiscal 2011:		
1st Quarter	\$ 69.98	\$ 61.26
2nd Quarter	74.48	67.21
3rd Quarter	74.98	58.50
4th Quarter	71.13	58.56
Fiscal 2010:		
1st Quarter	\$ 58.50	\$ 51.49
2nd Quarter	62.63	53.41
3rd Quarter	57.60	50.96
4th Quarter	62.62	55.55

On February 6, 2012, there were approximately 998 holders of record of our common stock and the last reported sales price was \$72.99.

Table of Contents

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer

Our current share repurchase program, announced on June 21, 2004, originally allowed us to repurchase up to \$100 million of shares of our common stock, which represented approximately 3.5% of the shares outstanding at the commencement of the program. As summarized in the table below, subsequent additional increases totaling \$500 million, authorized by our Board of Directors, to the repurchase program provide for a total of \$600 million of shares of our common stock to be repurchased under this program.

Date of Authorization	Amount of Additional Repurchases Authorized
October 31, 2005	\$ 100,000,000
March 28, 2007	100,000,000
November 16, 2010	100,000,000
August 18, 2011	200,000,000

As of December 31, 2011, we had repurchased \$500.0 million of common stock (9,819,009 shares) under these initiatives, with \$100.0 million available for future common stock share repurchases.

The following table summarizes repurchases of our common stock under our stock repurchase program during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2011:

Fiscal Month	Total Number of Shares Purchased (1)	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Our Publicly Announced Program	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under Our Program (2)
09/25/11 through 10/29/11	524,112	\$ 61.82	524,112	1,903,694
10/30/11 through 11/26/11	370,000	62.91	370,000	1,864,434
11/27/11 through 12/31/11	195,377	60.65	195,377	1,552,044
	1,089,489		1,089,489	

(1) All repurchases were executed in the open market under our existing publicly announced authorized program.

(2) The maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under this program is determined at the end of each month based on the closing price of our common stock at that time.

Dividend Policy

We have not declared any cash dividends on our common stock during fiscal years 2011 or 2010. We currently do not anticipate declaring any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. We intend to retain earnings to finance the expansion of our business and for general corporate purposes, including our stock repurchase program. Any declaration of dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon the earnings, financial condition, capital requirements, level of indebtedness, contractual restrictions with respect to payment of dividends and other factors.

Table of Contents

Stock Performance Graph

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on \$100 invested, assuming the reinvestment of all dividends, on December 30, 2006, the last trading day before the beginning of our 2007 fiscal year, through the end of fiscal 2011 with the cumulative total return on \$100 invested for the same period in the Dow Jones U.S. Health Care Index and the NASDAQ Stock Market Composite Index.

COMPARISON OF 5-YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN

ASSUMES \$100 INVESTED ON DECEMBER 30, 2006
ASSUMES DIVIDENDS REINVESTED

	December 30, 2006	December 29, 2007	December 27, 2008	December 26, 2009	December 25, 2010	December 31, 2011
Henry Schein, Inc.	\$ 100.00	\$ 126.68	\$ 72.23	\$ 108.23	\$ 126.91	\$ 131.54
Dow Jones U.S. Health Care Index	100.00	109.30	81.49	102.79	107.12	118.91
NASDAQ Stock Market Composite Index	100.00	111.03	64.44	97.23	114.59	113.16

Table of Contents

ITEM 6. Selected Financial Data

The following selected financial data, with respect to our financial position and results of operations for each of the five fiscal years in the period ended December 31, 2011, set forth below, has been derived from, should be read in conjunction with and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. The selected financial data presented below should also be read in conjunction with ITEM 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and ITEM 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	Years ended December 26, 2009	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
(in thousands, except per share data)					
Income Statement Data:					
Net sales	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 6,538,336	\$ 6,380,413	\$ 5,889,884
Gross profit	2,418,055	2,170,876	1,916,820	1,874,295	1,706,092
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,835,906	1,637,460	1,449,715	1,431,769	1,319,153
Restructuring costs (1)	-	12,285	3,020	23,240	-
Operating income	582,149	521,131	464,085	419,286	386,939
Other expense, net	(12,842)	(19,096)	(11,365)	(23,837)	(8,430)
Income from continuing operations before taxes, equity in earnings (losses) of affiliates and noncontrolling interests	569,307	502,035	452,720	395,449	378,509
Income taxes	(180,212)	(160,069)	(127,521)	(131,210)	(128,556)
Equity in earnings (losses) of affiliates	15,561	10,165	5,243	5,037	(73)
Income from continuing operations	404,656	352,131	330,442	269,276	249,880
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax (2)	-	-	2,715	(7,902)	(20,704)
Net income	404,656	352,131	333,157	261,374	229,176
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(36,995)	(26,342)	(22,004)	(21,917)	(17,442)
Net income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.	\$ 367,661	\$ 325,789	\$ 311,153	\$ 239,457	\$ 211,734
Amounts attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.:					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 367,661	\$ 325,789	\$ 308,551	\$ 247,347	\$ 232,529
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	-	-	2,602	(7,890)	(20,795)
Net income	\$ 367,661	\$ 325,789	\$ 311,153	\$ 239,457	\$ 211,734

Earnings (loss) per share
attributable to

Henry Schein, Inc.:

From continuing operations:

Basic	\$ 4.08	\$ 3.62	\$ 3.47	\$ 2.78	\$ 2.63
Diluted	3.97	3.49	3.41	2.71	2.55

From discontinued operations:

Basic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.09)	\$ (0.24)
Diluted	-	-	0.03	(0.08)	(0.23)

From net income:

Basic	\$ 4.08	\$ 3.62	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.69	\$ 2.39
Diluted	3.97	3.49	3.44	2.63	2.32

Weighted-average common
shares outstanding:

Basic	90,120	90,097	88,872	89,080	88,559
Diluted	92,620	93,268	90,556	91,221	91,163

Table of Contents

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	Years ended December 26, 2009 (in thousands)	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
Net Sales by Market Data:					
Healthcare distribution (3):					
Dental (4)	\$ 2,861,100	\$ 2,678,830	\$ 2,509,921	\$ 2,567,064	\$ 2,447,841
Medical (5)	1,412,470	1,290,428	1,217,020	1,210,875	1,340,146
Animal health (6)	993,183	889,303	240,082	218,093	200,123
International (7)	3,012,869	2,468,277	2,398,105	2,221,092	1,769,881
Total healthcare distribution	8,279,622	7,326,838	6,365,128	6,217,124	5,757,991
Technology (8)	250,620	199,952	173,208	163,289	131,893
Total	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 6,538,336	\$ 6,380,413	\$ 5,889,884

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	As of December 26, 2009 (in thousands)	December 27, 2008	December 29, 2007
Balance Sheet Data:					
Total assets	\$ 4,740,144	\$ 4,547,471	\$ 3,835,985	\$ 3,599,210	\$ 3,313,472
Long-term debt	363,524	395,309	243,373	256,648	407,627
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	402,050	304,140	178,570	233,035	150,028
Stockholders' equity	2,433,623	2,412,957	2,161,508	1,772,354	1,674,987

- (1) Restructuring costs for the year ended December 25, 2010 consist primarily of severance costs, including severance pay and benefits of \$8.8 million, facility closing costs of \$3.4 million and other professional and consulting costs of \$0.1 million. Restructuring costs for the year ended December 26, 2009 consist primarily of employee severance costs, including severance pay and benefits of \$1.5 million and facility closing costs of \$1.5 million. Restructuring costs for the year ended December 27, 2008 consist primarily of employee severance costs, including severance pay and benefits of \$18.6 million, facility closing costs of \$3.8 million and other professional and consulting costs of \$0.8 million. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Plans of Restructuring" herein and the consolidated financial statements and related notes contained in ITEM 8.
- (2) On August 5, 2009, we completed the sale of a wholesaler of dental consumables for aggregate consideration of \$14.2 million, of which \$13.2 million had been received as of December 26, 2009. As a result of this sale, included in operating results from discontinued operations for 2009 is a net gain, net of tax, of \$2.6 million or \$0.03 per diluted share.

During the fourth quarter of 2008, included in operating results from discontinued operations, we recorded an impairment charge of \$11.2 million (\$7.3 million, net of tax), or \$0.08 per diluted share, related to the exit from our wholesale ultrasound business.

During 2007, we sold substantially all of the assets of our oncology pharmaceutical and specialty pharmacy businesses, previously reported as part of our healthcare distribution reportable segment. The aggregate sales

price was \$14.3 million, which was received during the third and fourth quarters of 2007. As a result of these sales, included in the operating results from discontinued operations for 2007 is a net gain, net of tax, of approximately \$0.7 million or \$0.01 per diluted share. We recorded an impairment charge to our related long-lived assets of approximately \$20.6 million, net of tax, or \$(0.23) per diluted share in 2007.

On April 1, 2006, we sold substantially all of the assets of our Hospital Supply Business, previously reported as part of our healthcare distribution reportable segment. As a result of this sale, included in the operating results from discontinued operations for 2007 is a \$0.3 million (\$0.2 million after-tax) expense relating to contract contingencies.

- (3) Consists of consumable products, small equipment, laboratory products, large dental and medical equipment, equipment repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins.
- (4) Consists of products sold in the United States and Canadian dental markets.
- (5) Consists of products sold in the United States' medical market.
- (6) Consists of products sold in the United States' animal health market.
- (7) Consists of products sold in the dental, medical and animal health markets, primarily in Europe, Australia and New Zealand.
- (8) Consists of practice management software, financial services and other value-added products and services, which are distributed primarily to healthcare providers in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand.

Table of Contents

ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

In accordance with the "Safe Harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, we provide the following cautionary remarks regarding important factors that, among others, could cause future results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements, expectations and assumptions expressed or implied herein. All forward-looking statements made by us are subject to risks and uncertainties and are not guarantees of future performance. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, performance and achievements or industry results to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These statements are identified by the use of such terms as "may," "could," "expect," "intend," "believe," "plan," "estimate," "forecast," "project," "anticipate" or other comparable terms.

Risk factors and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from current and historical results include, but are not limited to: effects of a highly competitive market; our dependence on third parties for the manufacture and supply of our products; our dependence upon sales personnel, customers, suppliers and manufacturers; our dependence on our senior management; fluctuations in quarterly earnings; risks from expansion of customer purchasing power and multi-tiered costing structures; possible increases in the cost of shipping our products or other service issues with our third-party shippers; general global macro-economic conditions; disruptions in financial markets; possible volatility of the market price of our common stock; changes in the healthcare industry; implementation of healthcare laws; failure to comply with regulatory requirements and data privacy laws; risks associated with our international operations; transitional challenges associated with acquisitions and joint ventures, including the failure to achieve anticipated synergies; financial risks associated with acquisitions and joint ventures; litigation risks; the dependence on our continued product development, technical support and successful marketing in the technology segment; risks from rapid technological change; risks from disruption to our information systems; certain provisions in our governing documents that may discourage third-party acquisitions of us; and changes in tax legislation. The order in which these factors appear should not be construed to indicate their relative importance or priority.

We caution that these factors may not be exhaustive and that many of these factors are beyond our ability to control or predict. Accordingly, any forward-looking statements contained herein should not be relied upon as a prediction of actual results. We undertake no duty and have no obligation to update forward-looking statements.

Executive-Level Overview

We believe we are the largest distributor of healthcare products and services primarily to office-based healthcare practitioners. We serve nearly 775,000 customers worldwide, including dental practitioners and laboratories, physician practices and animal health clinics, as well as government and other institutions. We believe that we have a strong brand identity due to our more than 79 years of experience distributing healthcare products.

We are headquartered in Melville, New York, employ nearly 15,000 people (of which over 6,500 are based outside the United States) and have operations in the United States, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hong Kong SAR, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. We also have affiliates in Iceland, Saudi Arabia and Turkey.

We have established strategically located distribution centers to enable us to better serve our customers and increase our operating efficiency. This infrastructure, together with broad product and service offerings at competitive prices,

and a strong commitment to customer service, enables us to be a single source of supply for our customers' needs. Our infrastructure also allows us to provide convenient ordering and rapid, accurate and complete order fulfillment.

Table of Contents

We conduct our business through two reportable segments: healthcare distribution and technology. These segments offer different products and services to the same customer base. The healthcare distribution reportable segment aggregates our dental, medical, animal health and international operating segments. This segment consists of consumable products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins.

Our dental group serves office-based dental practitioners, schools and other institutions in the combined United States and Canadian dental market. Our medical group serves office-based medical practitioners, surgical centers, other alternate-care settings and other institutions throughout the United States. Our animal health group serves animal health practices and clinics throughout the United States. Our international group serves dental, medical and animal health practitioners in 22 countries outside of North America and is what we believe to be a leading European healthcare supplier serving office-based practitioners.

Our technology group provides software, technology and other value-added services to healthcare practitioners, primarily in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand. Our value-added practice solutions include practice management software systems for dental and medical practitioners and animal health clinics. Our technology group offerings also include financial services on a non-recourse basis, e-services and continuing education services for practitioners.

Industry Overview

In recent years, the healthcare industry has increasingly focused on cost containment. This trend has benefited distributors capable of providing a broad array of products and services at low prices. It also has accelerated the growth of HMOs, group practices, other managed care accounts and collective buying groups, which, in addition to their emphasis on obtaining products at competitive prices, tend to favor distributors capable of providing specialized management information support. We believe that the trend towards cost containment has the potential to favorably affect demand for technology solutions, including software, which can enhance the efficiency and facilitation of practice management.

Our operating results in recent years have been significantly affected by strategies and transactions that we undertook to expand our business, domestically and internationally, in part to address significant changes in the healthcare industry, including consolidation of healthcare distribution companies, potential healthcare reform, trends toward managed care, cuts in Medicare and collective purchasing arrangements.

Our current and future results have been and could be impacted by the current economic environment and uncertainty, particularly impacting overall demand for our products and services.

Industry Consolidation

The healthcare products distribution industry, as it relates to office-based healthcare practitioners, is highly fragmented and diverse. This industry, which encompasses the dental, medical and animal health markets, was estimated to produce revenues of approximately \$28 billion in 2011 in the combined North American, European and Australian/New Zealand markets. The industry ranges from sole practitioners working out of relatively small offices to group practices or service organizations ranging in size from a few practitioners to a large number of practitioners who have combined or otherwise associated their practices.

Due in part to the inability of office-based healthcare practitioners to store and manage large quantities of supplies in their offices, the distribution of healthcare supplies and small equipment to office-based healthcare practitioners has

been characterized by frequent, small quantity orders, and a need for rapid, reliable and substantially complete order fulfillment. The purchasing decisions within an office-based healthcare practice are typically made by the practitioner or an administrative assistant. Supplies and small equipment are generally purchased from more than one distributor, with one generally serving as the primary supplier.

Table of Contents

We believe that consolidation within the industry will continue to result in a number of distributors, particularly those with limited financial and marketing resources, seeking to combine with larger companies that can provide growth opportunities. This consolidation also may continue to result in distributors seeking to acquire companies that can enhance their current product and service offerings or provide opportunities to serve a broader customer base.

Our trend with regard to acquisitions and joint ventures has been to expand our role as a provider of products and services to the healthcare industry. This trend has resulted in expansion into service areas that complement our existing operations and provide opportunities for us to develop synergies with, and thus strengthen, the acquired businesses.

As industry consolidation continues, we believe that we are positioned to capitalize on this trend, as we believe we have the ability to support increased sales through our existing infrastructure.

As the healthcare industry continues to change, we continually evaluate possible candidates for merger or acquisition and intend to continue to seek opportunities to expand our role as a provider of products and services to the healthcare industry. There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully pursue any such opportunity or consummate any such transaction, if pursued. If additional transactions are entered into or consummated, we would incur merger and/or acquisition-related costs, and there can be no assurance that the integration efforts associated with any such transaction would be successful.

Aging Population and Other Market Influences

The healthcare products distribution industry continues to experience growth due to the aging population, increased healthcare awareness, the proliferation of medical technology and testing, new pharmacology treatments and expanded third-party insurance coverage, partially offset by the affects of increased unemployment on insurance coverage. In addition, the physician market continues to benefit from the shift of procedures and diagnostic testing from acute care settings to alternate-care sites, particularly physicians' offices.

The U.S. Census Bureau's "Statistical Abstract of the United States: 2011," reports that, in 2010, more than five million Americans were aged 85 or older, the segment of the population most in need of long-term care and elder-care services. By the year 2050, that number is projected to more than triple to more than 19 million. The population aged 65 to 84 years is projected to more than double in the same time period.

As a result of these market dynamics, annual expenditures for healthcare services continue to increase in the United States. Given current operating, economic and industry conditions, we believe that demand for our products and services will grow at slower rates. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, or CMS, published "National Health Expenditure Projections 2010 – 2020" indicating that total national healthcare spending reached approximately \$2.6 trillion in 2010, or 17.6% of the nation's gross domestic product, the benchmark measure for annual production of goods and services in the United States. Healthcare spending is projected to reach approximately \$4.6 trillion in 2020, approximately 19.8% of the nation's gross domestic product.

Table of Contents

Government

Certain of our businesses involve the distribution of pharmaceuticals and medical devices, and in this regard we are subject to extensive local, state, federal and foreign governmental laws and regulations applicable to the distribution of pharmaceuticals and medical devices. Additionally, government and private insurance programs fund a large portion of the total cost of medical care. Many of these laws and regulations are subject to change and may impact our financial performance.

Healthcare Reform

For example, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, each enacted in March 2010, generally known as the Health Care Reform Law, increased federal oversight of private health insurance plans and included a number of provisions designed to reduce Medicare expenditures and the cost of healthcare generally, to reduce fraud and abuse, and to provide access to health coverage for an additional 32 million people. The Health Care Reform Law requirements include, for example (i) a 2.3% excise tax on domestic sales of medical devices by manufacturers and importers beginning in 2013, and a fee on branded prescription drugs and biologics that was implemented in 2011, both of which may affect sales, and (ii) mandated pharmacy benefit manager transparency regarding rebates, discounts and price concessions with respect to drug benefits under Medicare Part D, and in 2014 with respect to drug benefits offered through qualified health plans offered through state exchanges, which could affect pricing and competition. A provision in the Health Care Reform Law, often referred to as the “individual mandate,” which requires individuals without health insurance to pay a penalty, was recently declared unconstitutional by certain federal courts, while certain other federal courts have affirmed its constitutionality. Appeals are pending, and the United States Supreme Court will review this issue during its 2012 term.

In addition to the foregoing, the Health Care Reform Law imposed new reporting and disclosure requirements for pharmaceutical and device manufacturers with regard to payments or other transfers of value made to certain practitioners, including physicians, dentists and teaching hospitals, and imposes new reporting and disclosure requirements for pharmaceutical and device manufacturers and group purchasing organizations with regard to certain ownership interests held by physicians in the reporting entity. Data collection obligations were to commence in January 2012, and reporting requirements are to be implemented in 2013. On December 14, 2011, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“CMS”) issued proposed regulations to implement these provisions and sought substantial comments, thus apparently delaying the January 1, 2012 start of information collection. These proposed regulations are broadly drafted and still subject to change, and it is possible that when these regulations are finalized, they will treat us or one or more of our subsidiaries as an entity subject to these reporting and disclosure requirements. In addition, through business arrangements we have with drug and device manufacturers, we may be required to collect and report detailed information to these manufactures in order for these manufacturers to comply with the new requirements. In addition, several states require pharmaceutical and/or device companies to report expenses relating to the marketing and promotion of products as well as gifts and payments to individual practitioners in the states, or prohibit certain marketing related activities. Other states, such as California, Nevada, Massachusetts and Connecticut, require pharmaceutical and/or device companies to implement compliance programs or marketing codes. Wholesale distributors are covered by the laws in certain of these states. In others, it is possible that our activities, including on behalf of manufacturers, or the activities of one or more of our subsidiaries, will subject us to the state’s reporting requirements and prohibitions.

Table of Contents

Healthcare Fraud

Certain of our businesses are subject to federal and state (and similar foreign) healthcare fraud and abuse, referral and reimbursement laws, and regulations with respect to their operations. Such laws prohibit, among other things, the submission or causing the submission of false or fraudulent claims for reimbursement, and soliciting, offering, receiving or paying remuneration in order to induce the referral of a patient or ordering, purchasing, leasing or arranging for or recommending ordering, purchasing or leasing, of items or services that are paid for by government health care programs (known as “anti-kickback” laws). Violations of these laws could result in civil and criminal penalties. The fraud and abuse laws and regulations have been subject to heightened enforcement activity over the past few years, particularly through “relators,” who serve as whistleblowers by filing complaints in the name of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under federal and state False Claims Act statutes, and can be entitled to receive up to 30% of total recoveries. Also, violations of the False Claims Act can result in treble damages, and each false claim submitted can be subject to a penalty of up to \$11,000 per claim. These laws and regulations are subject to frequent modification and varied interpretation, and can have a material adverse impact on us if a violation is found. The Health Care Reform Law significantly strengthened the federal False Claims Act, and the anti-kickback provisions, which could lead to the possibility of increased whistleblower or relator suits, and among other things made clear that an Anti-Kickback Law violation can be a basis for False Claims Act liability. We also are subject to certain laws and regulations concerning the conduct of our foreign operations, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and anti-bribery laws and laws pertaining to the accuracy of our internal books and records, which have been the focus of increasing enforcement activity in recent years.

Operating and Security Standards

Regulations adopted under the federal Prescription Drug Marketing Act (“PDMA”), effective December 2006, require the identification and documentation of transactions involving the receipt and distribution of prescription drugs, that is, drug pedigree information. These requirements include tracking sales and distribution of prescription drug products from distributors and potentially manufacturers. In early December 2006, the federal District Court for the Eastern District of New York issued a preliminary injunction enjoining the implementation of certain parts of the federal drug pedigree requirements, including the requirement to identify transactions back to the manufacturer. On July 14, 2011, the FDA published a proposed rulemaking that would remove the requirement that a pedigree track back to the manufacturer and that certain information be identified on the pedigree. As a result of the FDA’s intent to resolve these issues, the case was voluntarily dismissed in August 2011. FDA policies in this area are still evolving.

Many states have implemented or are considering similar drug pedigree laws and regulations. There have been increasing efforts by various levels of government, including state departments of health, state boards of pharmacy and comparable agencies, to regulate the pharmaceutical distribution system in order to prevent the introduction of counterfeit, adulterated or mislabeled pharmaceuticals into the distribution system. A number of states, including Florida, have already implemented pedigree requirements, including drug tracking requirements, which are intended to protect the integrity of the pharmaceutical distribution system. California has enacted a statute that, beginning in 2015, will require manufacturers to identify each package of a prescription pharmaceutical with a standard, machine-readable unique numerical identifier, and will require manufacturers and distributors to participate in an electronic track-and-trace system and provide or receive an electronic pedigree for each transaction in the drug distribution chain. Other states have passed or are reviewing the same type of requirements. Bills have been proposed in Congress that would impose similar requirements at the federal level.

The Combat Methamphetamine Enhancement Act of 2010, which became effective in April 2011, requires retail sellers of products containing certain chemicals, such as pseudoephedrine, to self certify to the Drug Enforcement Administration (“DEA”) that they are in compliance with the laws and regulations regarding such sales. The law also prohibits distributors from selling these products to retailers who are not registered with the DEA or who have not

self-certified compliance with the laws and regulations. Various states also impose restrictions on the sale of certain products containing pseudoephedrine and other chemicals. The Secure and Responsible Drug Disposal Act of 2010, signed by President Obama in October 2010, is intended to allow patients to deliver unused controlled substances to designated entities to more easily and safely dispose of controlled substances while reducing the chance of diversion. The law authorizes the DEA to promulgate regulations to allow, but not require, designated entities to receive unused controlled substances.

Table of Contents

Regulated Software; Electronic Health Records

The United States Food and Drug Administration has become increasingly active in addressing the regulation of computer software intended for use in healthcare settings, and has been developing policies on regulating clinical decision support tools as medical devices. Certain of our businesses involve the development and sale of software and related products to support physician and dental practice management, and it is possible that the FDA could determine that one or more of our products is a medical device, which could subject us or one or more of our businesses to substantial additional requirements with respect to these products.

Certain of our businesses involve access to personal health, medical, financial and other information of individuals, and are accordingly directly or indirectly subject to numerous federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations that protect the privacy and security of such information, such as the privacy and security provisions of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended (“HIPAA”), and require, among other things, the implementation of various recordkeeping, operational, notice and other practices intended to safeguard that information, limit its use to allowed purposes, and notify individuals in the event of privacy and security breaches. Failure to comply with these laws can result in substantial penalties and other liabilities. As a result of the federal Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), which was passed in 2009, some of our businesses that were previously only indirectly subject to federal HIPAA privacy and security rules became directly subject to such rules because such businesses serve as “business associates” of HIPAA covered entities, such as health care providers. Additional rules under the HITECH Act are expected to be issued in early 2012, further expanding the privacy and security requirements applicable to some of our businesses.

In addition, the HITECH Act established a program of Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments available to certain health care providers including, among others, physicians and dentists, if they meaningfully use certified electronic health record technology (“EHR”). Also, eligible providers that fail to adopt certified EHR systems may be subject to Medicare reimbursement reductions beginning in 2015. Qualification for the incentive payments requires the use of EHRs that are certified as having certain capabilities for meaningful use pursuant to standards adopted by the Department of Health and Human Services. While initial standards have been established, new versions are expected to be issued over the next several years, and the content of those standards is not certain. Certain of our businesses involve the manufacture and sale of certified EHR systems, and so must maintain compliance with these evolving governmental criteria.

Also, HIPAA requires certain health care providers, such as physicians, to use certain transaction and code set rules for specified electronic transactions, such as transactions involving claims submissions. As of January 1, 2012, subject to 90 days of CMS enforcement discretion, electronic claim submissions and related electronic transactions were required to be conducted under a new HIPAA transaction standard, called Version 5010. CMS is requiring this upgrade in connection with another new requirement applicable to the industry, the implementation of new diagnostic code sets to be used in claims submission. The new diagnostic code sets are called the ICD-10-CM, and are to be implemented on October 1, 2013. Certain of our businesses provide electronic practice management products that must meet those requirements, and while we believe we are prepared to timely adopt the new standards, it is possible that the transition to these new standards, particularly the transition to ICD-10-CM, may result in a degree of disruption and confusion, thus potentially increasing the costs associated with supporting this product.

There may be additional legislative initiatives in the future impacting healthcare.

E-Commerce

Traditional healthcare supply and distribution relationships are being challenged by electronic online commerce solutions. Our distribution business is characterized by rapid technological developments and intense

competition. The advancement of online commerce will require us to cost-effectively adapt to changing technologies, to enhance existing services and to develop and introduce a variety of new services to address the changing demands of consumers and our customers on a timely basis, particularly in response to competitive offerings.

Through our proprietary, technologically-based suite of products, we offer customers a variety of competitive alternatives. We believe that our tradition of reliable service, our name recognition and large customer base built on solid customer relationships position us well to participate in this growing aspect of the distribution business. We continue to explore ways and means to improve and expand our Internet presence and capabilities.

Table of Contents

Results of Operations

The following tables summarize the significant components of our operating results and cash flows for each of the three years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2011	Years Ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Operating results:			
Net sales	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 6,538,336
Cost of sales	6,112,187	5,355,914	4,621,516
Gross profit	2,418,055	2,170,876	1,916,820
Operating expenses			
Selling, general and administrative	1,835,906	1,637,460	1,449,715
Restructuring costs	-	12,285	3,020
Operating income	\$ 582,149	\$ 521,131	\$ 464,085
Other expense, net	\$ (12,842)	\$ (19,096)	\$ (11,365)
Income from continuing operations	404,656	352,131	330,442
Income from continuing operations attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.	367,661	325,789	308,551
	December 31, 2011	Years Ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Cash flows:			
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 554,625	\$ 395,480	\$ 398,029
Net cash used in investing activities	(196,069)	(388,033)	(98,587)
Net cash used in financing activities	(354,367)	(330,233)	(197,675)

Plans of Restructuring

On November 5, 2008, we announced certain actions to reduce operating costs. These actions included the elimination of approximately 430 positions from our operations and the closing of several smaller facilities. Also, during the first quarter of 2010, we completed an additional restructuring in order to further reduce operating expenses. This restructuring included headcount reductions of 184 positions, as well as the closing of a number of smaller locations.

During the years ended December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009, we recorded restructuring costs of approximately \$12.3 million (approximately \$8.3 million after taxes) and \$3.0 million (approximately \$2.1 million after taxes), respectively. These costs primarily consisted of employee severance pay and benefits, facility closing costs, representing primarily lease termination and asset write-off costs, and outside professional and consulting fees directly related to the restructuring plans. The costs associated with these restructurings are included in a separate line item, "Restructuring costs," within our consolidated statements of income.

During 2012, we will be implementing a restructuring with the goal of improving profitability. We expect to record restructuring charges of approximately \$11 million to \$13 million, or approximately \$0.08 to \$0.10 per diluted share, during the first half of 2012 as a result of this restructuring.

Table of Contents

2011 Compared to 2010

Net Sales

Net sales for 2011 and 2010 were as follows (in thousands):

	2011	% of Total	2010	% of Total	Increase \$	%
Healthcare distribution (1):						
Dental (2)	\$ 2,861,100	33.6 %	\$ 2,678,830	35.6 %	\$ 182,270	6.8 %
Medical (3)	1,412,470	16.6	1,290,428	17.1	122,042	9.5
Animal health (4)	993,183	11.6	889,303	11.8	103,880	11.7
International (5)	3,012,869	35.3	2,468,277	32.8	544,592	22.1
Total healthcare distribution	8,279,622	97.1	7,326,838	97.3	952,784	13.0
Technology (6)	250,620	2.9	199,952	2.7	50,668	25.3
Total	\$ 8,530,242	100.0 %	\$ 7,526,790	100.0 %	\$ 1,003,452	13.3

(1) Consists of consumable products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins.

(2) Consists of products sold in the United States and Canadian dental markets.

(3) Consists of products sold in the United States' medical market.

(4) Consists of products sold in the United States' animal health market.

(5) Consists of products sold in the dental, medical and animal health markets, primarily in Europe, Australia and New Zealand.

(6) Consists of practice management software and other value-added products and services, which are distributed primarily to healthcare providers in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand.

The fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 consisted of 53 weeks as compared to the fiscal year ended December 25, 2010, which consisted of 52 weeks.

The \$1,003.5 million, or 13.3%, increase in net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an increase of 10.9% local currency growth (4.5% increase in internally generated revenue, 1.5% impact from extra week and 4.9% growth from acquisitions) as well as an increase of 2.4% related to foreign currency exchange.

The \$182.3 million, or 6.8%, increase in dental net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an increase of 6.3% in local currencies (3.2% increase in internally generated revenue, 2.0%, impact from extra week and 1.1% growth from acquisitions) as well as an increase of 0.5% related to foreign currency exchange. The 6.3% increase in local currency sales was due to increases in dental equipment sales and service revenues of 5.7% (1.3% increase in internally generated revenue and 4.4% impact from extra week) and dental consumable merchandise sales growth of 6.5% (3.8% increase in internally generated revenue, 1.2% impact from extra week and 1.5% growth from acquisitions).

The \$122.0 million, or 9.5%, increase in medical net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an increase in internally generated revenue of 6.4%, 1.6% impact from extra week and acquisition growth of 1.5%.

The \$103.9 million, or 11.7%, increase in animal health net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an increase in internally generated revenue of 8.8%, 1.9% impact from extra week and acquisition growth of 1.0%.

The \$544.6 million, or 22.1%, increase in international net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes sales growth of 15.2% in local currencies (3.0% internally generated revenue, 0.8% impact from extra week and 11.4% growth from acquisitions) as well as an increase of 6.9% related to foreign currency exchange.

The \$50.7 million, or 25.3%, increase in technology net sales for the year ended December 31, 2011 includes an increase of 24.4% local currency growth (9.6% internally generated growth, 1.9% impact from extra week and 12.9% growth from acquisitions) as well as an increase of 0.9% related to foreign currency exchange.

Table of Contents

Gross Profit

Gross profit and gross margins for 2011 and 2010 by segment and in total were as follows (in thousands):

	2011	Gross Margin %	2010	Gross Margin %	Increase	
					\$	%
Healthcare distribution	\$ 2,253,814	27.2 %	\$ 2,033,860	27.8 %	\$ 219,954	10.8 %
Technology	164,241	65.5	137,016	68.5	27,225	19.9
Total	\$ 2,418,055	28.3	\$ 2,170,876	28.8	\$ 247,179	11.4

Gross profit increased \$247.2 million, or 11.4%, for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to the prior year period. As a result of different practices of categorizing costs associated with distribution networks throughout our industry, our gross margins may not necessarily be comparable to other distribution companies. Additionally, we realize substantially higher gross margin percentages in our technology segment than in our healthcare distribution segment. These higher gross margins result from being both the developer and seller of software products and services, as well as certain financial services. The software industry typically realizes higher gross margins to recover investments in research and development.

Within our healthcare distribution segment, gross profit margins may vary from one period to the next. Changes in the mix of products sold as well as changes in our customer mix have been the most significant drivers affecting our gross profit margin. For example, sales of pharmaceutical products are generally at lower gross profit margins than other products. Conversely, sales of our private label products achieve gross profit margins that are better than average. With respect to customer mix, sales to our large-group customers are typically completed at lower gross margins due to the higher volumes sold as opposed to the gross margin on sales to office-based practitioners who normally purchase lower volumes at higher frequencies.

Healthcare distribution gross profit increased \$220.0 million, or 10.8%, for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to the prior year period. Healthcare distribution gross profit margin decreased to 27.2% for the year ended December 31, 2011 from 27.8% for the comparable prior year period. The decrease in our healthcare distribution gross profit margin is primarily due to growth in sales within our animal health businesses, which typically include a greater percentage of lower-margin pharmaceutical products than our other operating units. The increase in animal health sales results from internal growth in the United States and the acquisition of Provet Holdings Limited (see Note 9 "Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transactions" within our notes to our consolidated financial statements) at the beginning of our 2011 fiscal year.

Technology gross profit increased \$27.2 million, or 19.9%, for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to the prior year period. Technology gross profit margin decreased to 65.5% for the year ended December 31, 2011 from 68.5% for the comparable prior year period, primarily due to changes in the product sales mix. Specifically, revenues generated from hardware sales and installations, which generally are completed at a lower than average gross margin, grew at a greater rate than electronic services (claims processing, statements generation, etc.) or software sales, which typically generate higher than average gross margins.

Selling, General and Administrative

Selling, general and administrative expenses by segment and in total for 2011 and 2010 were as follows (in thousands):

	% of Respective	% of Respective	Increase
--	--------------------	--------------------	----------

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

	2011	Net Sales	2010	Net Sales	\$	%
Healthcare distribution	\$ 1,742,519	21.0 %	\$ 1,566,915	21.4 %	\$ 175,604	11.2 %
Technology	93,387	37.3	70,545	35.3	22,842	32.4
Total	\$ 1,835,906	21.5	\$ 1,637,460	21.8	\$ 198,446	12.1

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$198.4 million, or 12.1%, for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable prior year period. As a percentage of net sales, selling, general and administrative expenses decreased to 21.5% from 21.8% for the comparable prior year period.

Table of Contents

As a component of total selling, general and administrative expenses, selling expenses increased \$101.0 million, or 9.4%, for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable prior year period. As a percentage of net sales, selling expenses decreased to 13.8% from 14.3% for the comparable prior year period.

As a component of total selling, general and administrative expenses, general and administrative expenses increased \$97.4 million, or 17.5%, for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable prior year period. As a percentage of net sales, general and administrative expenses increased to 7.7% from 7.4% for the comparable prior year period.

Other Expense, Net

Other expense, net for the years ended 2011 and 2010 was as follows (in thousands):

	2011	2010	Variance	
	\$	\$	\$	%
Interest income	\$ 15,593	\$ 14,098	\$ 1,495	10.6 %
Interest expense	(30,377)	(33,641)	3,264	9.7
Other, net	1,942	447	1,495	334.5
Other expense, net	\$ (12,842)	\$ (19,096)	\$ 6,254	32.8

Other expense, net decreased \$6.3 million to \$12.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable prior year period. Interest income increased \$1.5 million primarily due to higher investment income partially offset by a decrease in late fee income. Interest expense decreased \$3.3 million primarily due to reduced interest expense from the redemption of our 3% convertible contingent notes originally due in 2034 (the "Convertible Notes") on September 3, 2010, partially offset by increased interest expense related to borrowings under our private placement shelf facilities, as well as interest expense related to our credit lines. Other, net increased by \$1.5 million due primarily to a gain associated with the acquisition of the remaining interest in an equity investment and proceeds received from a litigation settlement.

Income Taxes

For the year ended December 31, 2011, our effective tax rate from continuing operations was 31.7% compared to 31.9% for the prior year period. The net reduction in our 2011 effective tax rate results from additional tax planning, settlements of tax audits and higher income from lower taxing countries. The difference between our effective tax rate and the federal statutory tax rate for both periods related primarily to foreign and state income taxes. For 2012, we expect our effective tax rate to approximate 31.0%.

Net Income

Net income increased \$52.5 million, or 14.9%, for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to the prior year period due to the factors noted above. Excluding sales of seasonal influenza vaccines from both periods, net income increased by approximately 16.9%.

Table of Contents

2010 Compared to 2009

Net Sales

Net sales for 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in thousands):

	2010	% of Total	2009	% of Total	Increase \$	%
Healthcare distribution (1):						
Dental (2)	\$ 2,678,830	35.6 %	\$ 2,509,921	38.4 %	\$ 168,909	6.7 %
Medical (3)	1,290,428	17.1	1,217,020	18.6	73,408	6.0
Animal health (4)	889,303	11.8	240,082	3.7	649,221	270.4
International (5)	2,468,277	32.8	2,398,105	36.7	70,172	2.9
Total healthcare distribution	7,326,838	97.3	6,365,128	97.4	961,710	15.1
Technology (6)	199,952	2.7	173,208	2.6	26,744	15.4
Total	\$ 7,526,790	100.0%	\$ 6,538,336	100.0%	\$ 988,454	15.1

(1) Consists of consumable products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins.

(2) Consists of products sold in the United States and Canadian dental markets.

(3) Consists of products sold in the United States' medical market.

(4) Consists of products sold in the United States' animal health market.

(5) Consists of products sold in the dental, medical and animal health markets, primarily in Europe, Australia and New Zealand.

(6) Consists of practice management software and other value-added products and services, which are distributed primarily to healthcare providers in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand.

The \$988.5 million, or 15.1%, increase in net sales for the year ended December 25, 2010 includes an increase of 15.4% local currency growth (3.1% increase in internally generated revenue and 12.3% growth from acquisitions) offset by a decrease of 0.3% related to foreign currency exchange.

The \$168.9 million, or 6.7%, increase in dental net sales for the year ended December 25, 2010 includes an increase of 5.7% in local currencies (2.2% increase in internally generated revenue and 3.5% growth from acquisitions) as well as an increase of 1.0% related to foreign currency exchange. The 5.7% increase in local currency sales was due to increases in dental equipment sales and service revenues of 2.5% (2.3% increase in internally generated revenue and 0.2% growth from acquisitions) and dental consumable merchandise sales growth of 6.7% (2.2% increase in internally generated revenue and 4.5% growth from acquisitions).

The \$73.4 million, or 6.0%, increase in medical net sales for the year ended December 25, 2010 includes an increase in internally generated revenue of 2.3% and acquisition growth of 3.7%.

The \$649.2 million, or 270.4%, increase in animal health net sales for the year ended December 25, 2010 includes acquisition growth of 269.8% due to the acquisition of a majority interest in Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC as of December 31, 2009, as well as internally generated revenue of 0.6%.

The \$70.2 million, or 2.9%, increase in international net sales for the year ended December 25, 2010 includes sales growth of 4.9% in local currencies (4.2% internally generated revenue and 0.7% growth from acquisitions) offset by a decrease of 2.0% related to foreign currency exchange.

The \$26.7 million, or 15.4%, increase in technology net sales for the year ended December 25, 2010 includes an increase of 14.8% local currency growth (10.4% internally generated growth and 4.4% growth from acquisitions) as well as an increase of 0.6% related to foreign currency exchange.

Table of Contents

Gross Profit

Gross profit and gross margins for 2010 and 2009 by segment and in total were as follows (in thousands):

	Gross		Gross		Increase	
	2010	Margin %	2009	Margin %	\$	%
Healthcare distribution	\$ 2,033,860	27.8 %	\$ 1,792,516	28.2 %	\$ 241,344	13.5 %
Technology	137,016	68.5	124,304	71.8	12,712	10.2
Total	\$ 2,170,876	28.8	\$ 1,916,820	29.3	\$ 254,056	13.3

Gross profit increased \$254.1 million, or 13.3%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 compared to the prior year period. As a result of different practices of categorizing costs associated with distribution networks throughout our industry, our gross margins may not necessarily be comparable to other distribution companies. Additionally, we realize substantially higher gross margin percentages in our technology segment than in our healthcare distribution segment. These higher gross margins result from being both the developer and seller of software products and services, as well as certain financial services. The software industry typically realizes higher gross margins to recover investments in research and development.

Within our healthcare distribution segment, gross profit margins may vary from one period to the next. Changes in the mix of products sold as well as changes in our customer mix have been the most significant drivers affecting our gross profit margin. For example, sales of pharmaceutical products are generally at lower gross profit margins than other products. Conversely, sales of our private label products achieve gross profit margins that are better than average. With respect to customer mix, sales to our large-group customers are typically completed at lower gross margins due to the higher volumes sold as opposed to the gross margin on sales to office-based practitioners who normally purchase lower volumes at higher frequencies.

Healthcare distribution gross profit increased \$241.3 million, or 13.5%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 compared to the prior year period. Healthcare distribution gross profit margin decreased to 27.8% for the year ended December 25, 2010 from 28.2% for the comparable prior year period. The decrease in our healthcare distribution gross profit margin is primarily due to growth in sales within our animal health businesses, which typically include a greater percentage of lower-margin pharmaceutical products than our other operating units.

Technology gross profit increased \$12.7 million, or 10.2%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 compared to the prior year period. Technology gross profit margin decreased to 68.5% for the year ended December 25, 2010 from 71.8% for the comparable prior year period, primarily due to changes in the product sales mix. Specifically, revenues generated from hardware sales and installations, which generally are completed at a lower than average gross margin, grew at a greater rate than electronic services (claims processing, statements generation, etc.) or software sales, which typically generate higher than average gross margins.

Selling, General and Administrative

Selling, general and administrative expenses by segment and in total for 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in thousands):

	% of		% of		Increase	
	2010	Respective Net Sales	2009	Respective Net Sales	\$	%
Healthcare distribution	\$ 1,566,915	21.4 %	\$ 1,387,581	21.8 %	\$ 179,334	12.9 %

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Technology	70,545	35.3	62,134	35.9	8,411	13.5
Total	\$ 1,637,460	21.8	\$ 1,449,715	22.2	\$ 187,745	13.0

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$187.7 million, or 13.0%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 compared to the prior year period. As a percentage of net sales, selling, general and administrative expenses decreased to 21.8% from 22.2% from the comparable prior year period.

Table of Contents

As a component of total selling, general and administrative expenses, selling expenses increased \$117.7 million, or 12.2%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 from the prior year period. As a percentage of net sales, selling expenses decreased to 14.3% from 14.7% for the comparable prior year period.

As a component of total selling, general and administrative expenses, general and administrative expenses increased \$70.0 million, or 14.4%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 from the prior year period. As a percentage of net sales, general and administrative expenses decreased to 7.4% from 7.5% for the comparable prior year period.

Other Expense, Net

Other expense, net for the years ended 2010 and 2009 was as follows (in thousands):

	2010	2009	Variance	
			\$	%
Interest income	\$ 14,098	\$ 9,979	\$ 4,119	41.3 %
Interest expense	(33,641)	(23,370)	(10,271)	(43.9)
Other, net	447	2,026	(1,579)	(77.9)
Other expense, net	\$ (19,096)	\$ (11,365)	\$ (7,731)	(68.0)

Other expense, net increased \$7.7 million to \$19.1 million for the year ended December 25, 2010 from the comparable prior year period. Interest expense increased \$10.3 million primarily due to debt associated with the acquisition of a majority interest in Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC, partially offset by reduced interest expense from the redemption of all of our Convertible Notes on September 3, 2010 and from repayment of our \$130.0 million senior notes on June 30, 2009. Interest income increased \$4.1 million as a result of increased late fee income, partially offset by lower interest income on our invested funds. Other, net decreased by \$1.6 million due primarily to net proceeds received from litigation settlements in the third quarter of 2009, partially offset by the impact of foreign currency exchange.

Income Taxes

For the year ended December 25, 2010, our effective tax rate from continuing operations was 31.9% compared to 28.2% for the prior year period. The difference resulted primarily from the reduction of a valuation allowance in 2009 as explained below. Without the effect of the reduction of the valuation allowance described below, our effective tax rate from continuing operations for the year ended December 26, 2009 would have been 32.8%. The net reduction in our 2010 effective tax rate results from additional tax planning, settlements of tax audits, a reduction of valuation allowances and higher income from lower taxing countries. The difference between our effective tax rate and the federal statutory tax rate for both periods related primarily to foreign and state income taxes.

During the third quarter of 2009, we substantially completed a plan of reorganization outside the United States that allowed us to utilize tax loss carryforwards to offset taxable income beginning in 2010 in certain foreign tax jurisdictions. As a result, we determined that it is more likely than not that a portion of deferred tax assets previously fully reserved will be realized. Therefore, the 2009 provision for income taxes includes a \$20.9 million reduction of the valuation allowance which is based on an estimate of future taxable income available to be offset by the tax loss carryforwards.

Loss from Discontinued Operations

During the year ended December 26, 2009, we recognized aggregate gains of \$2.6 million, net of tax, related to a discontinued operation (see Note 9 in the accompanying annual consolidated financial statements for further

discussion).

Net Income

Net income increased \$19.0 million, or 5.7%, for the year ended December 25, 2010 compared to the prior year period. The increase in net income is primarily due to increased net sales. Excluding sales of seasonal influenza vaccines from both periods, net income increased by approximately 3.5%.

Table of Contents

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal capital requirements include funding of acquisitions, purchases of additional noncontrolling interests, repayments of debt principal, the funding of working capital needs, purchases of securities and fixed assets and repurchases of common stock. Working capital requirements generally result from increased sales, special inventory forward buy-in opportunities and payment terms for receivables and payables. Historically, sales have tended to be stronger during the third and fourth quarters and special inventory forward buy-in opportunities have been most prevalent just before the end of the year, causing our working capital requirements to have been higher from the end of the third quarter to the end of the first quarter of the following year.

We finance our business primarily through cash generated from our operations, revolving credit facilities and debt placements. Our ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations is dependent on the continued demand of our customers for our products and services, and access to products and services from our suppliers.

Our business requires a substantial investment in working capital, which is susceptible to fluctuations during the year as a result of inventory purchase patterns and seasonal demands. Inventory purchase activity is a function of sales activity, special inventory forward buy-in opportunities and our desired level of inventory. We anticipate future increases in our working capital requirements.

We finance our business to provide adequate funding for at least 12 months. Funding requirements are based on forecasted profitability and working capital needs, which, on occasion, may change. Consequently, we may change our funding structure to reflect any new requirements.

We believe that our cash and cash equivalents, our ability to access private debt markets and public equity markets, and our available funds under existing credit facilities provide us with sufficient liquidity to meet our currently foreseeable short-term and long-term capital needs. We have no off-balance sheet arrangements.

Net cash flow provided by operating activities was \$554.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to \$395.5 million for the comparable prior year period. The net change of \$159.1 million was primarily attributable to favorable working capital changes as well as net income improvements, after taking into account depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation expense and deferred taxes.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$196.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to \$388.0 million for the comparable prior year period. The net change of \$191.9 million was primarily due to decreases in payments for equity investments and business acquisitions.

Net cash used by financing activities was \$354.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to \$330.2 million for the comparable prior year period. The net change of \$24.2 million was primarily due to increased repurchases of common stock and an increase in acquisitions of noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries, partially offset by decreased net payments of debt.

We expect to invest approximately \$50 million to \$60 million during 2012 in capital projects to modernize and expand our facilities and computer systems and to integrate certain operations into our existing structure.

The following table summarizes selected measures of liquidity and capital resources (in thousands):

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 147,284	\$ 150,348

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Available-for-sale securities - long-term	11,329	13,367
Working capital	1,000,868	1,001,215
Debt:		
Bank credit lines	\$ 55,014	\$ 41,508
Current maturities of long-term debt	22,819	4,487
Long-term debt	363,524	395,309
Total debt	\$ 441,357	\$ 441,304

Our cash and cash equivalents consist of bank balances and investments in money market funds representing overnight investments with a high degree of liquidity.

Table of Contents

Available-for-sale securities

As of December 31, 2011, we have approximately \$12.5 million (\$11.3 million net of temporary impairments) invested in auction-rate securities (“ARS”), consisting of investments backed by student loans (backed by the federal government) and investments in closed-end municipal bond funds. ARS are publicly issued securities that represent long-term investments, typically 10-30 years, in which interest rates had reset periodically (typically every 7, 28 or 35 days) through a “dutch auction” process. Our ARS portfolio is comprised of investments that are rated investment grade by major independent rating agencies. Since the middle of February 2008, these auctions have failed to settle due to an excess number of sellers compared to buyers. The failure of these auctions has resulted in our inability to liquidate our ARS in the near term. We are currently not aware of any defaults or financial conditions that would negatively affect the issuers’ ability to continue to pay interest and principal on our ARS. We continue to earn and receive interest at contractually agreed upon rates. We believe that the current lack of liquidity related to our ARS investments will have no impact on our ability to fund our ongoing operations and growth opportunities. As of December 31, 2011, we have classified ARS holdings as long-term, available-for-sale and they are included in the Investments and other line within our consolidated balance sheets.

Accounts receivable days sales outstanding and inventory turns

Our accounts receivable days sales outstanding from operations increased to 40.6 days as of December 31, 2011 from 40.4 days as of December 25, 2010. During the years ended December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010, we wrote off approximately \$6.2 million and \$6.7 million, respectively, of fully reserved accounts receivable against our trade receivable reserve. Our inventory turns from operations increased to 6.6 for the year ended December 31, 2011 from 6.5 for the year ended December 25, 2010. Our working capital accounts may be impacted by current and future economic conditions.

Contractual obligations

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations related to fixed and variable rate long-term debt, including interest (assuming an average long-term rate of interest of 3.8%), as well as operating and capital lease obligations, capital expenditure obligations and inventory purchase commitments as of December 31, 2011:

	Payments due by period (in thousands)				Total
	< 1 year	2 - 3 years	4 - 5 years	> 5 years	
Contractual obligations:					
Long-term debt, including interest	\$ 35,887	\$ 123,990	\$ 181,798	\$ 115,160	\$ 456,835
Inventory purchase commitments	69,534	73,090	43,845	101,634	288,103
Operating lease obligations	65,640	79,030	40,259	34,619	219,548
Capital lease obligations, including interest	2,701	2,265	430	-	5,396
Total	\$ 173,762	\$ 278,375	\$ 266,332	\$ 251,413	\$ 969,882

Inventory purchase commitments include obligations to purchase certain pharmaceutical products from a manufacturer through 2013, which require us to pay a price based on the prevailing market price or formula price in each respective year. The amounts included in the above table related to these purchase commitments were determined using current market conditions. We also have obligations to purchase certain pharmaceutical products from another manufacturer. Actual amounts may differ.

Table of Contents

Redemption of convertible debt

On September 3, 2010, we paid approximately \$240 million in cash and issued 732,422 shares of our common stock in connection with the redemption of our \$240.0 million of Convertible Notes, which were issued in 2004.

The Convertible Notes were senior unsecured obligations bearing a fixed annual interest rate of 3.0% and were due to mature on August 15, 2034. The Convertible Notes were convertible into our common stock at a conversion ratio of 21.58 shares per one thousand dollars of principal amount of notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of \$46.34 per share, under the following circumstances:

- if the price of our common stock was above 130% of the conversion price measured over a specified number of trading days;
- during the five-business-day period following any 10-consecutive-trading-day period in which the average of the trading prices for the Convertible Notes for that 10-trading-day period was less than 98% of the average conversion value for the Convertible Notes during that period;
 - if the Convertible Notes have been called for redemption; or
- upon the occurrence of a fundamental change or specified corporate transactions, as defined in the Convertible Note agreement.

Credit Facilities

On September 5, 2008, we entered into a \$400 million revolving credit facility with a \$100 million expansion feature. The borrowings outstanding on this revolving credit facility were \$25.0 million as of December 31, 2011. The \$400 million credit line expires in September 2013. The interest rate, which was 0.75% during the year ended December 31, 2011, is based on the USD LIBOR plus a spread based on our leverage ratio at the end of each financial reporting quarter. As of December 31, 2011, we had various other short-term bank credit lines available, of which approximately \$30.0 million was outstanding. As of December 31, 2011, borrowings under all of our credit lines had a weighted average interest rate of 1.29%. As of December 31, 2011, there were \$9.7 million of letters of credit provided to third parties.

Private Placement Facilities

On August 10, 2010, we entered into \$400 million private placement facilities with two insurance companies. These shelf facilities are available through August 2013 on an uncommitted basis. The facilities allow us to issue senior promissory notes to the lenders at a fixed rate based on an agreed upon spread over applicable treasury notes at the time of issuance. The term of each possible issuance will be selected by us and can range from five to 15 years (with an average life no longer than 12 years). The proceeds of any issuances under the facilities will be used for general corporate purposes, including working capital and capital expenditures, to refinance existing indebtedness and/or to fund potential acquisitions. As of December 31, 2011, we have an outstanding balance under the facilities of \$100.0 million at a fixed rate of 3.79%, which is due on September 2, 2020.

On January 20, 2012, we drew down \$100.0 million from our existing private placement facilities, consisting of \$50.0 million for 12 years at 3.45% and \$50.0 million for ten years with annual payments starting in 2016 at 3.09%.

Table of Contents

Butler Animal Health Supply

Effective December 31, 2009, Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC ("BAHS"), a majority-owned subsidiary whose financial information is consolidated with ours, had incurred approximately \$320.0 million of debt (of which \$37.5 million was provided by Henry Schein, Inc.) in connection with our acquisition of a majority interest in BAHS.

On May 27, 2011, BAHS refinanced the terms and amount of its debt. The refinanced debt consists of the following three components:

- Term loan A - \$100.0 million repayable in 13 quarterly installments in payment amounts ranging from \$1.2 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2011 through June 30, 2012, approximately \$1.8 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2012 through June 30, 2013, \$2.5 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2013 through June 30, 2014, approximately \$3.1 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2014 and a final installment of approximately \$72.9 million due on December 31, 2014. Interest on the \$100.0 million term loan is charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3%. During 2011, BAHS made a prepayment on this loan, which resulted in a reduction to the future quarterly and final installment amounts due. Future prepayments by BAHS, if any, will result in reductions to remaining quarterly and final installment amounts due.
- Term loan B - \$216.0 million (\$55.0 million provided by Henry Schein, Inc.) repayable in 17 quarterly installments of \$530 thousand from September 30, 2011 through September 30, 2015, and a final installment of approximately \$202.9 million due on December 31, 2015. Interest on the \$216.0 million term loan is charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3.25% with a LIBOR floor of 1.25%. During 2011, BAHS made a prepayment on this loan, which resulted in a reduction to the future quarterly and final installment amounts due. Future prepayments by BAHS, if any, will result in reductions to remaining quarterly and final installment amounts due.
- Revolver of \$50.0 million with interest charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3%.

The outstanding balance of \$251.7 million is reflected in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2011.

Prior to the debt refinancing discussed above, the debt incurred as part of the acquisition of BAHS was repayable in 23 quarterly installments of \$0.8 million through September 30, 2015, and a final installment of \$301.6 million was due on December 31, 2015. Interest on the BAHS debt was charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3.5% with a LIBOR floor of 2%.

The revised debt agreement continues to provide, among other things, that BAHS maintain certain interest coverage and maximum leverage ratios, and contains restrictions relating to subsidiary indebtedness, capital expenditures, liens, employee and shareholder loans, disposal of businesses and certain changes in ownership. In addition, the revised debt agreement continues to contain provisions which, under certain circumstances, require BAHS to make prepayments based on excess cash flows of BAHS as defined in the debt agreement. The revised debt agreement also contains provisions that require BAHS to hedge risks related to potential rising interest rates. As a result, BAHS entered into a series of interest rate caps, for which we have elected hedge accounting treatment, with a notional amount of \$160.0 million, protecting against LIBOR interest rates rising above 3.0% through March 30, 2012.

Acquisitions

On December 31, 2010, we acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of Provet Holdings Limited (ASX: PVT), Australasia's largest wholesale distributor of veterinary products with sales in its 2010 fiscal year of approximately \$278 million, for approximately \$91 million, in a cash-for-stock exchange.

Stock repurchases

From June 21, 2004 through December 31, 2011, we repurchased \$500.0 million, or 9,819,009 shares, under our common stock repurchase programs. On August 18, 2011, our Board of Directors authorized an additional \$200.0 million for additional repurchases of our common stock, \$100.0 million of which is available as of December 31, 2011 for future common stock share repurchases.

Table of Contents

Redeemable noncontrolling interests

Some minority shareholders in certain of our subsidiaries have the right, at certain times, to require us to acquire their ownership interest in those entities at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable for noncontrolling interests where we are or may be required to purchase all or a portion of the outstanding interest in a consolidated subsidiary from the noncontrolling interest holder under the terms of a put option contained in contractual agreements. The components of the change in the Redeemable noncontrolling interests for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 are presented in the following table:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 304,140	\$ 178,570	\$ 233,035
Decrease in redeemable noncontrolling interests due to redemptions	(160,254)	(143,988)	(71,951)
Increase in redeemable noncontrolling interests due to business acquisitions	13,618	206,302	-
Net income attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests	36,514	26,054	21,975
Dividends declared	(15,212)	(12,360)	(5,973)
Effect of foreign currency translation gain (loss) attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests	(889)	(2,281)	2,065
Change in fair value of redeemable securities	224,133	51,843	(581)
Balance, end of period	\$ 402,050	\$ 304,140	\$ 178,570

Changes in the estimated redemption amounts of the noncontrolling interests subject to put options are adjusted at each reporting period with a corresponding adjustment to Additional paid-in capital. Future reductions in the carrying amounts are subject to a “floor” amount that is equal to the fair value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests at the time they were originally recorded. The recorded value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests cannot go below the floor level. These adjustments do not impact the calculation of earnings per share.

Additionally, some prior owners of such acquired subsidiaries are eligible to receive additional purchase price cash consideration if certain financial targets are met. For acquisitions completed prior to 2009, we accrue liabilities that may arise from these transactions when we believe that the outcome of the contingency is determinable beyond a reasonable doubt. For 2009 and future acquisitions, as required by ASC Topic 805, “Business Combinations,” we have and will accrue liabilities for the estimated fair value of additional purchase price adjustments at the time of the acquisition. Any adjustments to these accrual amounts will be recorded in our consolidated statement of income.

On December 30, 2011, we acquired all of Oak Hill Capital Partners’ (“OHCP”) remaining direct and indirect interests in BAHS (including its interest in W.A. Butler Company) for \$155 million in cash. As a result of this transaction, our ownership in BAHS increased to approximately 71.7%. The amount paid to OHCP for their remaining interests in BAHS was in excess of the previously agreed upon annual limits (see Note 9. “Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transaction” within our notes to our consolidated financial statements), but such limits were waived by all parties involved.

Unrecognized tax benefits

As more fully disclosed in Note 12 of “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements,” we cannot reasonably estimate the timing of future cash flows related to the unrecognized tax benefits, including accrued interest, of \$24.5 million as of December 31, 2011.

Table of Contents

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. We base our estimates on historical data, when available, experience, industry and market trends, and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the combined results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. However, by their nature, estimates are subject to various assumptions and uncertainties. Reported results are therefore sensitive to any changes in our assumptions, judgments and estimates, including the possibility of obtaining materially different results if different assumptions were to be applied.

We believe that the following critical accounting policies, which have been discussed with our audit committee, affect the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of our financial statements:

Revenue Recognition

We generate revenue from the sale of dental, medical and animal health consumable products, as well as equipment, software products and services and other sources. Provisions for discounts, rebates to customers, customer returns and other contra-revenue adjustments are recorded based upon historical data and estimates and are provided for in the period in which the related sales are recognized.

Revenue derived from the sale of consumable products is recognized when products are shipped to customers. Such sales typically entail high-volume, low-dollar orders shipped using third-party common carriers. We believe that the shipment date is the most appropriate point in time indicating the completion of the earnings process because we have no post-shipment obligations, the product price is fixed and determinable, collection of the resulting receivable is reasonably assured and product returns are reasonably estimable.

Revenue derived from the sale of equipment is recognized when products are delivered to customers. Such sales typically entail scheduled deliveries of large equipment primarily by equipment service technicians. Some equipment sales require minimal installation, which is typically completed at the time of delivery.

Revenue derived from the sale of software products is recognized when products are shipped to customers. Such software is generally installed by customers and does not require extensive training due to the nature of its design. Revenue derived from post-contract customer support for software, including annual support and/or training, is recognized over the period in which the services are provided.

Revenue derived from the sale of products consisting of multiple elements (i.e., hardware, software, installation, training and technical support) is allocated to the various elements based upon vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value or deferred until such time as vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value is obtained.

Revenue derived from other sources including freight charges, equipment repairs and financial services, is recognized when the related product revenue is recognized or when the services are provided.

Accounts Receivable and Reserves

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced by a valuation allowance that reflects our best estimate of the amounts that will not be collected. The reserve for accounts receivable is comprised of allowance for doubtful accounts and sales returns. In addition to reviewing delinquent accounts receivable, we consider many factors in estimating our reserve, including historical data, experience, customer types, credit worthiness and economic

trends. From time to time, we may adjust our assumptions for anticipated changes in any of these or other factors expected to affect collectability. Although we believe our judgments, estimates and/or assumptions related to accounts receivable and reserves are reasonable, making material changes to such judgments, estimates and/or assumptions could materially affect our financial results.

Table of Contents

Inventories and Reserves

Inventories consist primarily of finished goods and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined by the first-in, first-out method for merchandise or actual cost for large equipment and high tech equipment. In accordance with our policy for inventory valuation, we consider many factors including the condition and salability of the inventory, historical sales, forecasted sales and market and economic trends.

From time to time, we may adjust our assumptions for anticipated changes in any of these or other factors expected to affect the value of inventory. Although we believe our judgments, estimates and/or assumptions related to inventory and reserves are reasonable, making material changes to such judgments, estimates and/or assumptions could materially affect our financial results.

Goodwill and Other Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

Goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets (primarily trademarks) are not amortized, but are subject to impairment analysis at least once annually. Such impairment analyses for goodwill require a comparison of the fair value to the carrying value of reporting units. We regard our reporting units to be our operating segments (dental, medical, animal health and international) and technology.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, we adopted the provisions of Accounting Standards Update 2011-08, "Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment" ("ASU 2011-08") which allows us to use qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair values of our reporting units are less than their carrying values. The factors that we considered in developing our qualitative assessment included:

- Macroeconomic conditions consisting of the overall sales growth of our business and the overall sales growth of each of our operating segments. We also considered our growth in market share in the markets in which we compete;
 - Credit markets and our ability to access debt facilities at favorable terms;
 - Key personnel and management expertise, as well as our growth strategies for the next several years; and
 - Our expectations of selling or disposing all, or a portion, of a reporting unit.

Prior to the adoption of ASU 2011-08, measuring fair value of a reporting unit was generally based on valuation techniques using multiples of sales or earnings. Goodwill was allocated to such reporting units, for the purposes of preparing our impairment analyses, based on a specific identification basis. Our impairment analysis for indefinite-lived intangibles consists of a review of historical, current and forecasted sales and gross profit levels, as well as a review of any factors that may indicate potential impairment. We assess the potential impairment of goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets annually (at the beginning of our fourth quarter) and on an interim basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. For certain indefinite-lived intangible assets, a present value technique, such as estimates of future cash flows, is utilized. There were no events or circumstances from the date of that assessment through December 31, 2011 that impacted our analysis.

Some factors we consider important that could trigger an interim impairment review include:

- significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;

- significant changes in the manner of our use of acquired assets or the strategy for our overall business (e.g., decision to divest a business); or
- significant negative industry or economic trends.

If we determine through the impairment review process that goodwill or other indefinite-lived intangible assets are impaired, we record an impairment charge in our consolidated statements of income.

For the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009, the results of our goodwill impairment analysis did not result in any impairments.

Table of Contents

Supplier Rebates

Supplier rebates are included as a reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over the period they are earned. The factors we consider in estimating supplier rebate accruals include forecasted inventory purchases and sales in conjunction with supplier rebate contract terms which generally provide for increasing rebates based on either increased purchase or sales volume. Although we believe our judgments, estimates and/or assumptions related to supplier rebates are reasonable, making material changes to such judgments, estimates and/or assumptions could materially affect our financial results.

Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets, other than goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangibles, are evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable through the estimated undiscounted future cash flows derived from such assets.

Definite-lived intangible assets primarily consist of non-compete agreements, trademarks, trade names, customer lists, customer relationships and intellectual property. For long-lived assets used in operations, impairment losses are only recorded if the asset's carrying amount is not recoverable through its undiscounted, probability-weighted future cash flows. We measure the impairment loss based on the difference between the carrying amount and the estimated fair value. When an impairment exists, the related assets are written down to fair value. Although we believe our judgments, estimates and/or assumptions used in estimating cash flows and determining fair value are reasonable, making material changes to such judgments, estimates and/or assumptions could materially affect such impairment analyses and our financial results.

Stock-Based Compensation

We measure stock-based compensation at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award. Prior to March 2009, awards principally included a combination of at-the-money stock options and restricted stock (including restricted stock units). Since March 2009, equity-based awards have been granted solely in the form of restricted stock and restricted stock units, with the exception of stock options for certain pre-existing contractual obligations.

We estimate the fair value of stock options using the Black-Scholes valuation model which requires us to make assumptions about the expected life of options, stock price volatility, risk-free interest rates and dividend yields.

We issue restricted stock that vests solely based on the recipient's continued service over time (four-year cliff vesting) and restricted stock that vests based on our achieving specified performance measurements and the recipient's continued service over time (three-year cliff vesting).

With respect to time-based restricted stock, we estimate the fair value on the date of grant based on our closing stock price. With respect to performance-based restricted stock, the number of shares that ultimately vest and are received by the recipient is based upon our performance as measured against specified targets over a three-year period as determined by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Though there is no guarantee that performance targets will be achieved, we estimate the fair value of performance-based restricted stock, based on our closing stock price at time of grant. Adjustments to the performance-based restricted stock targets are provided for significant events such as acquisitions, divestitures, new business ventures and share repurchases. Over the performance period, the number of shares of common stock that will ultimately vest and be issued and the related compensation expense is adjusted upward or downward based upon our estimation of achieving such performance targets. The ultimate number of shares delivered to recipients and the related compensation cost recognized as an expense will be based on our actual performance metrics as defined.

Although we believe our judgments, estimates and/or assumptions related to stock-based compensation are reasonable, making material changes to such judgments, estimates and/or assumptions could materially affect our financial results.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

Accounting pronouncements adopted by us and recently issued accounting pronouncements not yet adopted by us are included in “Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies” to the consolidated financial statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are exposed to market risks, which include changes in interest rates, as well as changes in foreign currency exchange rates as measured against the U.S. dollar and each other, and changes to the credit markets. We attempt to minimize these risks by using an interest rate cap agreement and foreign currency forward contracts and through maintaining counter-party credit limits. These hedging activities provide only limited protection against interest rate and currency exchange and credit risks. Factors that could influence the effectiveness of our programs include volatility of the interest rate and currency markets and availability of hedging instruments and liquidity of the credit markets. All interest rate cap and foreign currency forward contracts that we enter into are components of hedging programs and are entered into for the sole purpose of hedging an existing or anticipated interest rate or currency exposure. We do not enter into such contracts for speculative purposes. We manage our credit risks by diversifying our investments, maintaining a strong balance sheet and having multiple sources of capital.

Interest Rate Hedges

On May 27, 2011, BAHS refinanced the terms and amount of its debt into three separate components. Interest on the refinanced debt ranges from LIBOR plus a margin of 3% to LIBOR plus a margin of 3.25%. One component of the refinanced debt contains a provision for minimum interest to be charged at a LIBOR floor of 1.25%. The revised debt agreement contains a provision that requires BAHS to hedge risks related to potential rising interest rates. As a result, BAHS has entered into series of interest rate caps, with a notional amount of \$160.0 million, protecting against LIBOR interest rates rising above 3% through March 30, 2012.

As of December 31, 2011, the fair value of our interest rate cap agreements recorded in current and other non-current assets in our consolidated balance sheet was \$0, which represented the amount that would be received upon unwinding the interest rate cap agreements based on market conditions at that time. Changes in the fair value of these interest rate cap agreements are reflected as an adjustment to current and non-current assets or liabilities with an offsetting adjustment to Accumulated other comprehensive income since the hedge is deemed fully effective.

Foreign Currency Agreements

The value of certain foreign currencies as compared to the U.S. dollar may affect our financial results. Fluctuations in exchange rates may positively or negatively affect our revenues, gross margins, operating expenses and retained earnings, all of which are expressed in U.S. dollars. Where we deem it prudent, we engage in hedging programs using primarily foreign currency forward contracts aimed at limiting the impact of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on earnings. We purchase short-term (i.e., 18 months or less) foreign currency forward contracts to protect against currency exchange risks associated with intercompany loans due from our international subsidiaries and the payment of merchandise purchases to foreign suppliers. We do not hedge the translation of foreign currency profits into U.S. dollars, as we regard this as an accounting exposure, not an economic exposure.

As of December 31, 2011, the net fair value of our foreign currency exchange agreements, which expire through December 27, 2012, recorded in other current liabilities was \$0.8 million, as determined by quoted market prices. A hypothetical 5% change in the value of the U.S. dollar would change the fair value of our foreign currency exchange agreements by \$(1.7) million.

Short-Term Investments

We limit our credit risk with respect to our cash equivalents, available-for-sale securities, short-term investments and derivative instruments, by monitoring the credit worthiness of the financial institutions who are the counter-parties to such financial instruments. As a risk management policy, we limit the amount of credit exposure by diversifying and

utilizing numerous investment grade counter-parties.

Table of Contents

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

	Page
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	55
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
<u>Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010</u>	56
<u>Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2011,</u> <u>December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009</u>	57
<u>Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended</u> <u>December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and</u> <u>December 26, 2009</u>	58
<u>Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011,</u> <u>December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009</u>	59
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	60
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	109
<u>Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the years ended December 31, 2011,</u> <u>December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009</u>	110

All other schedules are omitted because the required information is either inapplicable or is included in the consolidated financial statements or the notes thereto.

Table of Contents

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Stockholders
Henry Schein, Inc.
Melville, New York

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Henry Schein, Inc. as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010 and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Henry Schein, Inc. at December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Henry Schein, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and our report dated February 15, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

New York, New York
February 15, 2012

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 147,284	\$ 150,348
Accounts receivable, net of reserves of \$65,853 and \$56,267	888,248	885,784
Inventories, net	947,849	870,206
Deferred income taxes	54,970	48,951
Prepaid expenses and other	234,157	214,013
Total current assets	2,272,508	2,169,302
Property and equipment, net	262,088	252,573
Goodwill	1,497,108	1,424,794
Other intangibles, net	409,612	405,468
Investments and other	298,828	295,334
Total assets	\$ 4,740,144	\$ 4,547,471
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 621,468	\$ 590,029
Bank credit lines	55,014	41,508
Current maturities of long-term debt	22,819	4,487
Accrued expenses:		
Payroll and related	191,173	172,746
Taxes	121,234	91,581
Other	259,932	267,736
Total current liabilities	1,271,640	1,168,087
Long-term debt	363,524	395,309
Deferred income taxes	188,739	190,225
Other liabilities	80,568	76,753
Total liabilities	1,904,471	1,830,374
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	402,050	304,140
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$.01 par value, 1,000,000 shares authorized, none outstanding	-	-
Common stock, \$.01 par value, 240,000,000 shares authorized,		

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

89,928,082 outstanding on December 31, 2011 and 91,939,477 outstanding on December 25, 2010	899	919
Additional paid-in capital	401,262	601,014
Retained earnings	2,007,477	1,779,178
Accumulated other comprehensive income	22,584	30,514
Total Henry Schein, Inc. stockholders' equity	2,432,222	2,411,625
Noncontrolling interests	1,401	1,332
Total stockholders' equity	2,433,623	2,412,957
Total liabilities, redeemable noncontrolling interests and stockholders' equity	\$ 4,740,144	\$ 4,547,471

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(in thousands, except per share data)

	December 31, 2011	Years Ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Net sales	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 6,538,336
Cost of sales	6,112,187	5,355,914	4,621,516
Gross profit	2,418,055	2,170,876	1,916,820
Operating expenses:			
Selling, general and administrative	1,835,906	1,637,460	1,449,715
Restructuring costs	-	12,285	3,020
Operating income	582,149	521,131	464,085
Other income (expense):			
Interest income	15,593	14,098	9,979
Interest expense	(30,377)	(33,641)	(23,370)
Other, net	1,942	447	2,026
Income from continuing operations before taxes, equity in earnings of affiliates and noncontrolling interests	569,307	502,035	452,720
Income taxes	(180,212)	(160,069)	(127,521)
Equity in earnings of affiliates	15,561	10,165	5,243
Income from continuing operations	404,656	352,131	330,442
Income from discontinued operation, net of tax	-	-	2,715
Net income	404,656	352,131	333,157
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(36,995)	(26,342)	(22,004)
Net income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.	\$ 367,661	\$ 325,789	\$ 311,153
Amounts attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 367,661	\$ 325,789	\$ 308,551
Income from discontinued operation, net of tax	-	-	2,602
Net income	\$ 367,661	\$ 325,789	\$ 311,153
Earnings per share attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.:			
From continuing operations:			
Basic	\$ 4.08	\$ 3.62	\$ 3.47
Diluted	\$ 3.97	\$ 3.49	\$ 3.41
From discontinued operation:			
Basic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.03

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Diluted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.03
From net income:			
Basic	\$ 4.08	\$ 3.62	\$ 3.50
Diluted	\$ 3.97	\$ 3.49	\$ 3.44
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	90,120	90,097	88,872
Diluted	92,620	93,268	90,556

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Common Stock \$.01 Par Value		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount					
Balance, December 27, 2008	89,351,849	\$ 894	\$ 560,023	\$ 1,181,454	\$ 29,721	\$ 262	\$ 1,772,354
Net income (excluding \$21,975 attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)	-	-	-	311,153	-	29	311,182
Foreign currency translation gain (excluding \$2,065 attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)	-	-	-	-	46,364	-	46,364
Unrealized loss from foreign currency hedging activities, net of tax benefit of \$3,228	-	-	-	-	(8,238)	-	(8,238)
Unrealized investment loss, net of tax benefit of \$105	-	-	-	-	(120)	-	(120)
Pension adjustment loss, net of tax benefit of \$1,086	-	-	-	-	(3,533)	-	(3,533)
Total comprehensive income							345,655
Purchase of noncontrolling interest	-	-	-	-	-	(262)	(262)
Change in fair value of redeemable securities	-	-	581	-	-	-	581
Shares issued to 401(k) plan	100,778	1	5,300	-	-	-	5,301

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Stock issued upon exercise of stock options, including tax benefit of \$2,642	445,916	4	14,508	-	-	-	14,512
Stock-based compensation expense	802,068	8	25,916	-	-	-	25,924
Shares withheld for payroll taxes	(69,722)	(1)	(2,149)	-	-	-	(2,150)
Liability for cash settlement stock-based compensation awards	-	-	(407)	-	-	-	(407)
Balance, December 26, 2009	90,630,889	\$ 906	\$ 603,772	\$ 1,492,607	\$ 64,194	\$ 29	\$ 2,161,508
Net income (excluding \$26,054 attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)	-	-	-	325,789	-	288	326,077
Foreign currency translation loss (excluding \$2,281 attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)	-	-	-	-	(28,303)	-	(28,303)
Unrealized loss from foreign currency hedging activities, net of tax benefit of \$255	-	-	-	-	(885)	-	(885)
Unrealized investment gain, net of tax of \$215	-	-	-	-	145	-	145
Pension adjustment loss, net of tax benefit of \$1,710	-	-	-	-	(4,637)	-	(4,637)
Total comprehensive income							292,397
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(501)	(501)

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Reclassification of noncontrolling interest no longer subject to redemption	-	-	-	-	-	1,516	1,516
Initial noncontrolling interests and adjustments related to business acquisitions	-	-	(22,077)	-	-	-	(22,077)
Change in fair value of redeemable securities	-	-	(51,843)	-	-	-	(51,843)
Stock issued upon conversion of convertible senior notes	732,422	7	12,129	-	-	-	12,136
Shares issued to 401(k) plan	107,662	1	5,720	-	-	-	5,721
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(1,005,869)	(10)	(18,507)	(39,218)	-	-	(57,735)
Stock issued upon exercise of stock options, including tax benefit of \$8,304	1,248,643	12	46,729	-	-	-	46,741
Stock-based compensation expense	285,742	3	29,907	-	-	-	29,910
Shares withheld for payroll taxes	(60,012)	-	(4,260)	-	-	-	(4,260)
Liability for cash settlement stock-based compensation awards	-	-	(556)	-	-	-	(556)
Balance, December 25, 2010	91,939,477	\$ 919	\$ 601,014	\$ 1,779,178	\$ 30,514	\$ 1,332	\$ 2,412,957
Net income (excluding \$36,514 attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)	-	-	-	367,661	-	481	368,142

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Foreign currency translation loss (excluding \$889 attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)	-	-	-	-	(1,421)	-	(1,421)
Unrealized loss from foreign currency hedging activities, net of tax benefit of \$94	-	-	-	-	(618)	-	(618)
Unrealized investment gain, net of tax of \$215	-	-	-	-	347	-	347
Pension adjustment loss, net of tax benefit of \$1,534	-	-	-	-	(6,238)	-	(6,238)
Total comprehensive income							360,212
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(457)	(457)
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
Initial noncontrolling interests and adjustments related to business acquisitions	-	-	4,155	-	-	-	4,155
Change in fair value of redeemable securities	-	-	(224,133)	-	-	-	(224,133)
Shares issued to 401(k) plan	93,204	1	5,797	-	-	-	5,798
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(3,179,188)	(31)	(60,609)	(139,362)	-	-	(200,002)
Stock issued upon exercise of stock options, including tax benefit of \$7,246	941,701	9	41,756	-	-	-	41,765
Stock-based compensation expense	175,980	2	36,930	-	-	-	36,932
Shares withheld for payroll taxes	(43,092)	(1)	(2,989)	-	-	-	(2,990)

Liability for cash settlement stock-based compensation awards	-	-	(659)	-	-	-	(659)
Balance, December 31, 2011	89,928,082	\$ 899	\$ 401,262	\$ 2,007,477	\$ 22,584	\$ 1,401	\$ 2,433,623

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	December 31, 2011	Years Ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 404,656	\$ 352,131	\$ 333,157
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Gain on sale of discontinued operation, net of tax	-	-	(2,382)
Depreciation and amortization	115,896	101,214	81,493
Amortization of bond discount	-	4,007	5,990
Stock-based compensation expense	36,932	29,910	25,924
Provision for losses on trade and other accounts receivable	6,156	5,564	4,747
Benefit from deferred income taxes	(19,319)	(6,051)	(26,214)
Stock issued to 401(k) plan	5,798	5,721	5,301
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(15,561)	(10,165)	(5,243)
Distributions from equity affiliates	14,883	6,606	1,139
Other	6,352	3,702	2,373
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable	36,204	(76,129)	20,445
Inventories	(44,155)	(21,307)	(19,242)
Other current assets	(10,493)	(26,640)	375
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	17,276	26,917	(29,834)
Net cash provided by operating activities	554,625	395,480	398,029
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of fixed assets	(45,176)	(39,000)	(51,627)
Payments for equity investments and business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(149,403)	(352,598)	(56,648)
Cash received from business divestiture	-	-	12,716
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	-	(26,984)	-
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	2,600	6,000	9,955
Proceeds from maturities of available-for-sale securities	-	26,984	-
Other	(4,090)	(2,435)	(12,983)
Net cash used in investing activities	(196,069)	(388,033)	(98,587)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from (repayments of) bank borrowings	13,316	40,500	(4,481)

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	3,101	110,000	-
Principal payments for long-term debt	(33,722)	(313,028)	(154,329)
Proceeds from issuance of stock upon exercise of stock options	34,519	38,437	11,870
Payments for repurchases of common stock	(200,002)	(57,735)	-
Excess tax benefits related to stock-based compensation	8,765	11,292	4,680
Distributions to noncontrolling shareholders	(10,055)	(12,531)	(2,604)
Acquisitions of noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	(170,199)	(146,811)	(52,453)
Other	(90)	(357)	(358)
Net cash used in financing activities	(354,367)	(330,233)	(197,675)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	4,189	(322,786)	101,767
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(7,253)	1,980	(183)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	150,348	471,154	369,570
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 147,284	\$ 150,348	\$ 471,154

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

We distribute healthcare products and services primarily to office-based healthcare practitioners with operations in the United States, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hong Kong SAR, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. We also have affiliates in Iceland, Saudi Arabia and Turkey.

Principles of Consolidation

Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Henry Schein, Inc. and all of our controlled subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation. Investments in unconsolidated affiliates, which are greater than or equal to 20% and less than or equal to 50% owned or investments in unconsolidated affiliates of less than 20% in which we have the ability to influence the operating or financial decisions, are accounted for under the equity method. See Note 6 for accounting treatment of Redeemable noncontrolling interests. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Fiscal Year

We report our results of operations and cash flows on a 52-53 week basis ending on the last Saturday of December. The year ended December 31, 2011 consisted of 53 weeks and the years ended December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 consisted of 52 weeks.

Revenue Recognition

We generate revenue from the sale of dental, medical and animal health consumable products, as well as equipment, software products and services and other sources. Provisions for discounts, rebates to customers, customer returns and other contra-revenue adjustments are recorded based upon historical data and estimates and are provided for in the period in which the related sales are recognized.

Revenue derived from the sale of consumable products is recognized when products are shipped to customers. Such sales typically entail high-volume, low-dollar orders shipped using third-party common carriers. We believe that the shipment date is the most appropriate point in time indicating the completion of the earnings process because we have no post-shipment obligations, the product price is fixed and determinable, collection of the resulting receivable is reasonably assured and product returns are reasonably estimable.

Revenue derived from the sale of equipment is recognized when products are delivered to customers. Such sales typically entail scheduled deliveries of large equipment primarily by equipment service technicians. Some equipment sales require minimal installation, which is typically completed at the time of delivery.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Revenue derived from the sale of software products is recognized when products are shipped to customers. Such software is generally installed by customers and does not require extensive training due to the nature of its design. Revenue derived from post-contract customer support for software, including annual support and/or training, is recognized over the period in which the services are provided.

Revenue derived from the sale of products consisting of multiple elements (i.e., hardware, software, installation, training and technical support) is allocated to the various elements based upon vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value or deferred until such time as vendor-specific evidence of fair value is obtained.

Revenue derived from other sources including freight charges, equipment repairs and financial services, is recognized when the related product revenue is recognized or when the services are provided.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We consider all highly liquid short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Outstanding checks in excess of funds on deposit of \$49.1 million and \$44.7 million, primarily related to payments for inventory, were classified as accounts payable as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010.

Available-for-sale Securities

As of December 31, 2011, we have approximately \$12.5 million (\$11.3 million net of temporary impairments) invested in auction-rate securities (“ARS”), consisting of investments backed by student loans (backed by the federal government) and investments in closed-end municipal bond funds. ARS are publicly issued securities that represent long-term investments, typically 10-30 years, in which interest rates had reset periodically (typically every 7, 28 or 35 days) through a “dutch auction” process.

We determine cost of investments in available-for-sale securities on a specific identification basis. As of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010, unrealized losses, which are recorded in Accumulated other comprehensive income within the equity section of our consolidated balance sheets, on our available-for-sale securities totaled \$1.2 million and \$1.7 million, respectively. Gross realized gains and losses were immaterial in all periods presented.

Accounts Receivable and Reserves

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced by a valuation allowance that reflects our best estimate of the amounts that will not be collected. The reserve for accounts receivable is comprised of allowance for doubtful accounts and sales returns. In addition to reviewing delinquent accounts receivable, we consider many factors in estimating our reserve, including historical data, experience, customer types, credit worthiness and economic trends. From time to time, we adjust our assumptions for anticipated changes in any of these or other factors expected to affect collectability.

Inventories and Reserves

Inventories consist primarily of finished goods and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined by the first-in, first-out method for merchandise or actual cost for large equipment and high tech equipment. In

accordance with our policy for inventory valuation, we consider many factors including the condition and salability of the inventory, historical sales, forecasted sales and market and economic trends. From time to time, we adjust our assumptions for anticipated changes in any of these or other factors expected to affect the value of inventory.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Direct Shipping and Handling Costs

Freight and other direct shipping costs are included in cost of sales. Direct handling costs, which represent primarily direct compensation costs of employees who pick, pack and otherwise prepare, if necessary, merchandise for shipment to our customers are reflected in selling, general and administrative expenses. Direct shipping and handling costs from continuing operations were \$62.2 million, \$57.0 million and \$46.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009.

Advertising and Promotional Costs

We generally expense advertising and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and promotional expenses from continuing operations were \$13.1 million, \$12.7 million and \$12.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009. Additionally, advertising and promotional costs incurred in connection with direct marketing, including product catalogs and printed material, are deferred and amortized on a straight-line basis over the period which is benefited, generally not exceeding one year. As of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010, we had \$4.2 million and \$3.5 million of deferred direct marketing expenses included in other current assets.

Supplier Rebates

Supplier rebates are included as a reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over the period they are earned. The factors we consider in estimating supplier rebate accruals include forecasted inventory purchases and sales, in conjunction with supplier rebate contract terms, which generally provide for increasing rebates based on either increased purchase or sales volume.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization. Depreciation is computed primarily under the straight-line method (see Note 2. Property and Equipment, Net for estimated useful lives). Amortization of leasehold improvements is computed using the straight-line method over the lesser of the useful life of the assets or the lease term.

Capitalized software costs consist of costs to purchase and develop software. Costs incurred during the application development stage for software bought and further customized by outside suppliers for our use and software developed by a supplier for our proprietary use are capitalized. Costs incurred for our own personnel who are directly associated with software development are capitalized.

Income Taxes

We account for income taxes under an asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred income tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. In estimating future tax consequences, we generally consider all expected future events other than enactments of changes in tax laws or rates. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates will be recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment date. We file a

consolidated U.S. federal income tax return with our 80% or greater owned U.S. subsidiaries.

Foreign Currency Translation and Transactions

The financial position and results of operations of our foreign subsidiaries are determined using local currency as the functional currency. Assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated at the exchange rate in effect at each year-end. Income statement accounts are translated at the average rate of exchange prevailing during the year. Translation adjustments arising from the use of differing exchange rates from period to period are included in Accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders' equity. Gains and losses resulting from foreign currency transactions are included in earnings.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Risk Management and Derivative Financial Instruments

We use derivative instruments to minimize our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. Our objective is to manage the impact that interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations could have on recognized asset and liability fair values, earnings and cash flows. Our risk management policy requires that derivative contracts used as hedges be effective at reducing the risks associated with the exposure being hedged and be designated as a hedge at the inception of the contract. We do not enter into derivative instruments for speculative purposes. Our derivative instruments primarily include interest rate caps related to our long-term floating rate debt and foreign currency forward agreements related to certain intercompany loans and certain forecasted inventory purchase commitments with foreign suppliers.

Our interest rate cap agreements are designated as cash flow hedges. At each balance sheet date, the interest rate caps are recorded at estimated fair value. Changes in the fair value of the cap are expected to be highly effective in offsetting the unpredictability in expected future cash flows on floating rate indebtedness attributable to fluctuations in interest rates. Unrealized gains and losses on the outstanding balances of the interest rate caps are recorded as a component of Accumulated other comprehensive income. Gains and losses realized at the time of our quarterly interest payments due to the expiration of applicable portions of the interest rate caps are reclassified to Interest expense.

Our foreign currency forward agreements related to forecasted inventory purchase commitments are designated as cash flow hedges. Our foreign currency forward agreements related to foreign currency balance sheet exposure provide economic hedges but are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes.

For agreements not designated as hedges, changes in the value of the derivative, along with the transaction gain or loss on the hedged item, are recorded in earnings. For cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the changes in the fair value of the derivative, along with any gain or loss on the hedged item, is recorded as a component of Accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders' equity and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period(s) during which the hedged transaction affects earnings.

We classify the cash flows related to our hedging activities in the same category on our consolidated statements of cash flows as the cash flows related to the hedged item.

Acquisitions

The net assets of businesses purchased are recorded at their fair value at the acquisition date and our consolidated financial statements include their results of operations from that date. Any excess of acquisition consideration over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. The major classes of assets and liabilities that we generally allocate purchase price to, excluding goodwill, include identifiable intangible assets (i.e., trademarks and trade names, customer relationships and lists and non-compete agreements), property, plant and equipment, deferred taxes and other current and long-term assets and liabilities. The estimated fair value of identifiable intangible assets is based on critical estimates, judgments and assumptions derived from: analysis of market conditions; discount rate; discounted cash flows; customer retention rates; estimated useful lives; and multiples based on factors such as EBIT. Some prior owners of such acquired subsidiaries are eligible to receive additional purchase price cash consideration if certain financial targets are met. For acquisitions completed prior to 2009, we accrue liabilities that

may arise from these transactions when we believe that the outcome of the contingency is determinable beyond a reasonable doubt. Starting in our 2009 fiscal year, as required by ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations," we have accrued liabilities for the estimated fair value of additional purchase price adjustments at the time of the acquisition. Any adjustments to these accrual amounts will be recorded in our consolidated statement of income. For the year ended December 31, 2011, there were no material adjustments recorded in our consolidated statement of income relating to changes in estimated contingent purchase price liabilities.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Some minority shareholders in certain of our subsidiaries have the right, at certain times, to require us to acquire their ownership interest in those entities at fair value. Factors considered in determining the fair value amounts include multiples of financial values, such as EBIT and EBITDA. Changes in the estimated redemption amounts of the noncontrolling interests subject to put options are adjusted at each reporting period with a corresponding adjustment to Additional paid-in capital. Future reductions in the carrying amounts are subject to a “floor” amount that is equal to the fair value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests at the time they were originally recorded. The recorded value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests cannot go below the floor level. These adjustments do not impact the calculation of earnings per share.

Goodwill and Other Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

Goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets (primarily trademarks) are not amortized, but are subject to impairment analysis at least once annually. Such impairment analyses for goodwill require a comparison of the fair value to the carrying value of reporting units. We regard our reporting units to be our operating segments (dental, medical, animal health and international) and technology.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, we adopted the provisions of Accounting Standards Update 2011-08, “Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment” (“ASU 2011-08”) which allows us to use qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair values of our reporting units are less than their carrying values. The factors that we considered in developing our qualitative assessment included:

- Macroeconomic conditions consisting of the overall sales growth of our business and the overall sales growth of each of our operating segments. We also considered our growth in market share in the markets in which we compete;
 - Credit markets and our ability to access debt facilities at favorable terms;
 - Key personnel and management expertise, as well as our growth strategies for the next several years; and
 - Our expectations of selling or disposing all, or a portion, of a reporting unit.

Prior to the adoption of ASU 2011-08, measuring fair value of a reporting unit was generally based on valuation techniques using multiples of sales or earnings. Goodwill was allocated to such reporting units, for the purposes of preparing our impairment analyses, based on a specific identification basis. Our impairment analysis for indefinite-lived intangibles consists of a review of historical, current and forecasted sales and gross profit levels, as well as a review of any factors that may indicate potential impairment. We assess the potential impairment of goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets annually (at the beginning of our fourth quarter) and on an interim basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. For certain indefinite-lived intangible assets, a present value technique, such as estimates of future cash flows, is utilized. There were no events or circumstances from the date of that assessment through December 31, 2011 that impacted our analysis.

Some factors we consider important that could trigger an interim impairment review include:

- significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of our use of acquired assets or the strategy for our overall business (e.g., decision to divest a business); or
 - significant negative industry or economic trends.

Table of Contents

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

If we determine through the impairment review process that goodwill or other indefinite-lived intangible assets are impaired, we record an impairment charge in our consolidated statements of income.

For the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009, the results of our goodwill impairment analysis did not result in any impairments.

Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets, other than goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangibles, are evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable through the estimated undiscounted future cash flows derived from such assets.

Definite-lived intangible assets primarily consist of non-compete agreements, trademarks, trade names, customer lists, customer relationships and intellectual property. For long-lived assets used in operations, impairment losses are only recorded if the asset's carrying amount is not recoverable through its undiscounted, probability-weighted future cash flows. We measure the impairment loss based on the difference between the carrying amount and the estimated fair value. When an impairment exists, the related assets are written down to fair value.

Cost of Sales

The primary components of cost of sales include the cost of the product (net of purchase discounts, supplier chargebacks and rebates) and inbound and outbound freight charges. Costs related to purchasing, receiving, inspections, warehousing, internal inventory transfers and other costs of our distribution network are included in selling, general and administrative expenses along with other operating costs.

As a result of different practices of categorizing costs associated with distribution networks throughout our industry, our gross margins may not necessarily be comparable to other distribution companies. Total distribution network costs from continuing operations were \$58.6 million, \$57.1 million and \$54.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009.

Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes certain gains and losses that, under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, are excluded from net income as such amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to stockholders' equity. Our comprehensive income is primarily comprised of net income, foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized gains (losses) on hedging and investment activity and pension adjustments.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Accounting Pronouncements Adopted

In September 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) 2011-08, “Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill Impairment” which is intended to simplify goodwill impairment testing by permitting the assessment of qualitative factors to determine whether events and circumstances lead to the conclusion that it is necessary to perform the traditional two-step impairment test. Under this update, we are not required to calculate the fair value of our reporting units unless we conclude that it is more likely than not (likelihood of more than 50%) that the carrying value of our reporting units is greater than the fair value of such units based on our assessment of events and circumstances. This update is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011, with early adoption permitted. We have adopted the provisions of this update at the beginning of our fourth quarter. The adoption of this provision did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-29, which contains updated accounting guidance to clarify the acquisition date that should be used for reporting pro forma financial information when comparative financial statements are issued. This update requires that a company should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination(s) that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. This update also requires disclosure of the nature and amount of material, nonrecurring pro forma adjustments.

During February 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-09, “Subsequent Events (Topic 855)”. The amended guidance in ASU 2010-09 states that an entity that is an SEC filer is required to evaluate subsequent events through the date that the financial statements are issued, but is not required to disclose the date through which subsequent events have been evaluated.

During January 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-06, “Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements.” ASU 2010-06 includes new disclosure requirements related to fair value measurements, including transfers in and out of Levels 1 and 2 and information about purchases, sales, issuances and settlements for Level 3 fair value measurements. This update also clarifies existing disclosure requirements relating to levels of disaggregation and disclosures of inputs and valuation techniques. The new disclosures are required in interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except the disclosures relating to Level 3 activity, which were effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2010 and for interim periods within those fiscal years. Effective December 27, 2009, we have adopted the provisions relating to Level 1 and Level 2 disclosures and such provisions did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements. Effective December 26, 2010, we adopted the provisions relating to Level 3 disclosures and such provisions did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

During October 2009, the FASB issued ASU 2009-13 which amended guidance contained within ASC Topic 605-25 related to revenue recognition for multiple-element arrangements. The amendments in this update establish a selling price hierarchy for determining the selling price of a deliverable. These amendments also replace the term fair value in the revenue allocation guidance with selling price to clarify that the allocation of revenue is based on entity-specific assumptions rather than assumptions of a marketplace participant. The guidance in this update requires that a vendor determine its best estimate of selling price in a manner that is consistent with that used to determine the price to sell the deliverable on a standalone basis. We adopted the provisions of this update effective December 26, 2010. The

provisions of this update did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

In June 2009, the FASB issued ASU No. 2009-01, “Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” (ASC Topic 105) which establishes the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (“the Codification” or “ASC”) as the official single source of authoritative U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”). All existing accounting standards are superseded. All other accounting guidance not included in the Codification will be considered non-authoritative. The Codification also includes all relevant Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) guidance organized using the same topical structure in separate sections within the Codification. Following the Codification, the FASB will not issue new standards in the form of Statements, FASB Staff Positions or Emerging Issues Task Force Abstracts. Instead, it will issue Accounting Standards Updates which will serve to update the Codification, provide background information about the guidance and provide the basis for conclusions on the changes to the Codification.

The Codification is not intended to change GAAP, but it will change the way GAAP is organized and presented. The Codification was effective for our third quarter 2009 financial statements and the principal impact on our financial statements is limited to disclosures as all future references to authoritative accounting literature will be referenced in accordance with the Codification.

In May 2009, the FASB issued guidance within Topic 855-10 relating to subsequent events. This guidance establishes principles and requirements for subsequent events. This guidance defines the period after the balance sheet date during which events or transactions that may occur would be required to be disclosed in a company’s financial statements. Public entities are required to evaluate subsequent events through the date that financial statements are issued. This guidance also provides guidelines in evaluating whether or not events or transactions occurring after the balance sheet date should be recognized in the financial statements. This guidance requires disclosure of the date through which subsequent events have been evaluated.

In April 2009, the FASB issued guidance within ASC Topic 825-10 concerning interim disclosures about fair value instruments. This guidance requires that disclosures about the fair value of a company’s financial instruments be made whenever summarized financial information for interim reporting periods is made. The provisions of this guidance are effective for interim reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In April 2009, the FASB issued, within ASC 820, additional guidance for estimating fair value in accordance with ASC 820 when the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability have significantly decreased. The provisions of this additional guidance are effective for interim and annual reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of this additional guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In April 2009, the FASB amended previous guidance and issued additional guidance within ASC 320 relating to the disclosure requirements for other-than-temporary impairments for debt and equity securities. This guidance addresses the determination as to when an investment is considered impaired, whether that impairment is other than temporary, and the measurement of an impairment loss. The provisions of this guidance are effective for interim and annual reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In April 2009, the FASB issued guidance within ASC Topic 805, “Business Combinations.” ASC Topic 805 amends the initial recognition and measurement, subsequent measurement and accounting, and disclosure of assets and liabilities arising from contingencies in a business combination. This guidance is effective for assets or liabilities

arising from contingencies in business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

New Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, “Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income” which requires an entity to present the total of comprehensive income, the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. In the two-statement approach, the first statement should present total net income and its components followed consecutively by a second statement that should present total other comprehensive income, the components of other comprehensive income and the total of comprehensive income. This update, which should be applied retrospectively, is effective for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2011 and is thus effective for us beginning with our fiscal year ended December 29, 2012. We are in the process of determining whether we will present other comprehensive income in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements.

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, “Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) of Fair Value Measurement – Topic 820.” ASU 2011-04 is intended to provide a consistent definition of fair value and improve the comparability of fair value measurements presented and disclosed in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and IFRS. The amendments include those that clarify the FASB’s intent about the application of existing fair value measurement and disclosure requirements, as well as those that change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements. This update is effective for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2011 and is thus effective for us beginning with our fiscal year ended December 29, 2012.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 2 – Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization. Depreciation is computed primarily under the straight-line method over the estimated useful life: Amortization of leasehold improvements is computed using the straight-line method over the lesser of the useful life of the assets or the lease term. Property and equipment, including related estimated useful lives, consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
Land	\$ 13,238	\$ 13,151
Buildings and permanent improvements	104,126	98,501
Leasehold improvements	64,762	58,228
Machinery and warehouse equipment	64,664	60,927
Furniture, fixtures and other	93,100	72,406
Computer equipment and software	229,998	209,095
	569,888	512,308
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(307,800)	(259,735)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 262,088	\$ 252,573

	Estimated Useful Lives (in years)
Buildings and permanent improvements	40
Machinery and warehouse equipment	5-10
Furniture, fixtures and other	3-10
Computer equipment and software	3-10

The net carrying value of equipment held under capital leases amounted to approximately \$2.7 million and \$3.2 million as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010. Property and equipment related depreciation expense, from continuing operations, for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 was \$54.1 million, \$49.1 million and \$46.4 million.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 3 – Goodwill and Other Intangibles, Net

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010 were as follows:

	Healthcare Distribution	Technology	Total
Balance as of December 26, 2009	\$ 912,670	\$ 73,725	\$ 986,395
Adjustments to goodwill:			
Acquisitions	445,089	5,530	450,619
Foreign currency translation	(10,934)	(1,286)	(12,220)
Balance as of December 25, 2010	1,346,825	77,969	1,424,794
Adjustments to goodwill:			
Acquisitions	52,613	20,630	73,243
Foreign currency translation	(1,190)	261	(929)
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$ 1,398,248	\$ 98,860	\$ 1,497,108

Other intangible assets consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2011			December 25, 2010		
	Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Non-compete agreements	\$ 46,327	\$ (6,186)	\$ 40,141	\$ 44,309	\$ (6,089)	\$ 38,220
Trademarks / trade names - definite lived	52,619	(18,770)	33,849	40,346	(13,666)	26,680
Trademarks / trade names - indefinite lived	24,850	-	24,850	25,059	-	25,059
Customer relationships and lists	412,194	(135,723)	276,471	384,365	(98,906)	285,459
Other	48,005	(13,704)	34,301	42,309	(12,259)	30,050
Total	\$ 583,995	\$ (174,383)	\$ 409,612	\$ 536,388	\$ (130,920)	\$ 405,468

Non-compete agreements represent amounts paid primarily to key employees and prior owners of acquired businesses, as well as certain sales persons, in exchange for placing restrictions on their ability to pose a competitive risk to us. Such amounts are amortized, on a straight-line basis over the respective non-compete period, which generally commences upon termination of employment or separation from us. The weighted-average non-compete period for agreements currently being amortized was approximately five years as of December 31, 2011.

Trademarks, trade names, customer lists and customer relationships were established through business acquisitions. Definite-lived trademarks and trade names are amortized on a straight-line basis over a weighted-average period of approximately six years as of December 31, 2011. Customer relationships and customer lists are definite-lived intangible assets that are amortized on a straight-line basis over a weighted-average period of approximately 11 years as of December 31, 2011.

Amortization expense, attributable to continuing operations, related to definite-lived intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 was \$57.9 million, \$47.2 million and \$30.6

million. The annual amortization expense expected for the years 2012 through 2016 is \$58.2 million, \$49.2 million, \$43.3 million, \$39.3 million and \$34.9 million.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 4 – Investments and Other

Investments and other consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
Investment in unconsolidated affiliates	\$ 212,860	\$ 198,613
Non-current deferred foreign, state and local income taxes	33,259	30,894
Notes receivable (1)	5,834	17,098
Auction rate securities, net of temporary impairment	11,329	13,367
Distribution rights and exclusivity agreements, net of amortization	4,134	4,978
Security deposits	3,431	3,435
Debt issuance costs, net of amortization	8,668	9,015
Other long-term assets	19,313	17,934
Total	\$ 298,828	\$ 295,334

(1) Long-term notes receivable carry interest rates ranging from 4.72% to 12.0% and are due in varying installments through 2020.

Amortization of other long-term assets, from continuing operations, for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 was \$3.9 million, \$4.9 million and \$4.5 million.

Note 5 – Debt

Credit Facilities

On September 5, 2008, we entered into a \$400 million revolving credit facility with a \$100 million expansion feature. The borrowings outstanding on this revolving credit facility were \$25.0 million as of December 31, 2011. The \$400 million credit line expires in September 2013. The interest rate, which was 0.75% during the year ended December 31, 2011, is based on USD LIBOR plus a spread based on our leverage ratio at the end of each financial reporting quarter. The agreement provides, among other things, that we maintain certain interest coverage and maximum leverage ratios, and contains restrictions relating to subsidiary indebtedness, liens, employee and shareholder loans, disposal of businesses and certain changes in ownership. As of December 31, 2011, there were \$9.7 million of letters of credit provided to third parties.

As of December 31, 2011, we had various other short-term bank credit lines available, of which approximately \$30.0 million was outstanding. As of December 31, 2011, borrowings under all of our credit facilities and lines had a weighted average interest rate of 1.29%.

Private Placement Facilities

On August 10, 2010, we entered into \$400 million private placement facilities with two insurance companies. These shelf facilities are available through August 2013 on an uncommitted basis. The facilities allow us to issue senior promissory notes to the lenders at a fixed rate based on an agreed upon spread over applicable treasury notes at the

time of issuance. The term of each possible issuance will be selected by us and can range from five to 15 years (with an average life no longer than 12 years). The proceeds of any issuances under the facilities will be used for general corporate purposes, including working capital and capital expenditures, to refinance existing indebtedness and/or to fund potential acquisitions. The agreement provides, among other things, that we maintain certain maximum leverage ratios, and contains restrictions relating to subsidiary indebtedness, liens, employee and shareholder loans, disposal of businesses and certain changes in ownership. As of December 31, 2011, we have an outstanding balance under the facilities of \$100.0 million at a fixed rate of 3.79%, which is due on September 2, 2020.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 5 – Debt – (Continued)

Butler Animal Health Supply

Effective December 31, 2009, Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC, or BAHS, a majority-owned subsidiary whose financial information is consolidated with ours, had incurred approximately \$320.0 million of debt (of which \$37.5 million was provided by Henry Schein, Inc.) in connection with our acquisition of a majority interest in BAHS.

On May 27, 2011, BAHS refinanced the terms and amount of its debt. The refinanced debt consists of the following three components:

- Term loan A - \$100.0 million repayable in 13 quarterly installments in payment amounts ranging from \$1.2 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2011 through June 30, 2012, approximately \$1.8 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2012 through June 30, 2013, \$2.5 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2013 through June 30, 2014, approximately \$3.1 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2014 and a final installment of approximately \$72.9 million due on December 31, 2014. Interest on the \$100.0 million term loan is charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3%. During 2011, BAHS made a prepayment on this loan, which resulted in a reduction to the future quarterly and final installment amounts due. Future prepayments by BAHS, if any, will result in reductions to remaining quarterly and final installment amounts due.
- Term loan B - \$216.0 million (\$55.0 million provided by Henry Schein, Inc.) repayable in 17 quarterly installments of \$530 thousand from September 30, 2011 through September 30, 2015, and a final installment of approximately \$202.9 million due on December 31, 2015. Interest on the \$216.0 million term loan is charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3.25% with a LIBOR floor of 1.25%. During 2011, BAHS made a prepayment on this loan, which resulted in a reduction to the future quarterly and final installment amounts due. Future prepayments by BAHS, if any, will result in reductions to remaining quarterly and final installment amounts due.
- Revolver of \$50.0 million with interest charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3%.

The outstanding balance of \$251.7 million is reflected in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2011. Borrowings incurred as part of the acquisition of BAHS are collateralized by assets of BAHS with an aggregate net carrying value of \$727.1 million.

Certain of our other subsidiaries maintain credit lines which are collateralized by assets of those subsidiaries with an aggregate net carrying value of \$144.3 million.

Prior to the debt refinancing discussed above, the debt incurred as part of the acquisition of BAHS was repayable in 23 quarterly installments of \$0.8 million through September 30, 2015, and a final installment of \$301.6 million was due on December 31, 2015. Interest on the BAHS debt was charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3.5% with a LIBOR floor of 2%.

The revised debt agreement continues to provide, among other things, that BAHS maintain certain interest coverage and maximum leverage ratios, and contains restrictions relating to subsidiary indebtedness, capital expenditures, liens, employee and shareholder loans, disposal of businesses and certain changes in ownership. In addition, the revised debt agreement continues to contain provisions which, under certain circumstances, require BAHS to make prepayments based on excess cash flows of BAHS as defined in the debt agreement. The revised debt agreement also

contains provisions that require BAHS to hedge risks related to potential rising interest rates. As a result, BAHS entered into a series of interest rate caps, for which we have elected hedge accounting treatment, with a notional amount of \$160.0 million, protecting against LIBOR interest rates rising above 3.0% through March 30, 2012.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
 (in thousands, except per share data)

Note 5 – Debt – (Continued)

Long-term debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
Private placement debt	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Notes payable to banks (net of discount of \$1.1 million and \$1.3 million) at an interest rate of 4.24%	262,825	279,055
Various collateralized and uncollateralized loans payable with interest, in varying installments through 2016 at interest rates ranging from 3.3% to 6.25%	18,627	16,522
Capital lease obligations (see Note 17)	4,891	4,219
Total	386,343	399,796
Less current maturities	(22,819)	(4,487)
Total long-term debt	\$ 363,524	\$ 395,309

As of December 31, 2011, the aggregate amounts of long-term debt, including capital leases, maturing in each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

2012	\$22,819
2013	11,691
2014	85,730
2015	163,471
2016	2,632
Thereafter	100,000
Total	\$386,343

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 6 – Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Some minority shareholders in certain of our subsidiaries have the right, at certain times, to require us to acquire their ownership interest in those entities at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable for noncontrolling interests where we are or may be required to purchase all or a portion of the outstanding interest in a consolidated subsidiary from the noncontrolling interest holder under the terms of a put option contained in contractual agreements. The components of the change in the Redeemable noncontrolling interests for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 are presented in the following table:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 304,140	\$ 178,570	\$ 233,035
Decrease in redeemable noncontrolling interests due to redemptions	(160,254)	(143,988)	(71,951)
Increase in redeemable noncontrolling interests due to business acquisitions	13,618	206,302	-
Net income attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests	36,514	26,054	21,975
Dividends declared	(15,212)	(12,360)	(5,973)
Effect of foreign currency translation gain (loss) attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests	(889)	(2,281)	2,065
Change in fair value of redeemable securities	224,133	51,843	(581)
Balance, end of period	\$ 402,050	\$ 304,140	\$ 178,570

Changes in the estimated redemption amounts of the noncontrolling interests subject to put options are adjusted at each reporting period with a corresponding adjustment to Additional paid-in capital. Future reductions in the carrying amounts are subject to a “floor” amount that is equal to the fair value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests at the time they were originally recorded. The recorded value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests cannot go below the floor level. These adjustments do not impact the calculation of earnings per share.

Some prior owners of such acquired subsidiaries are eligible to receive additional purchase price cash consideration if certain financial targets are met. For acquisitions completed prior to 2009, we accrue liabilities that may arise from these transactions when we believe that the outcome of the contingency is determinable beyond a reasonable doubt. Starting in our 2009 fiscal year, as required by ASC Topic 805, “Business Combinations,” we have accrued liabilities for the estimated fair value of additional purchase price adjustments at the time of the acquisition. Any adjustments to these accrual amounts will be recorded in our consolidated statement of income. For the year ended December 31, 2011, there were no material adjustments recorded in our consolidated statement of income relating to changes in estimated contingent purchase price liabilities. See Note 9. “Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transaction” for a discussion of our acquisition of additional interests in BAHS effective December 30, 2011.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 7 – Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes certain gains and losses that, under U.S. GAAP, are excluded from net income as such amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to stockholders' equity. Our comprehensive income is primarily comprised of net income, foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized losses on hedging and investment activity and pension adjustments.

The following table summarizes our Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes as of:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$ (1,753)	\$ (864)	\$ 1,417
Attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$ 39,717	\$ 41,138	\$ 69,441
Unrealized loss from foreign currency hedging activities	(1,678)	(1,060)	(175)
Unrealized investment loss	(829)	(1,176)	(1,321)
Pension adjustment loss	(14,626)	(8,388)	(3,751)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	\$ 22,584	\$ 30,514	\$ 64,194
Total Accumulated other comprehensive income	\$ 20,831	\$ 29,650	\$ 65,611

The following table summarizes other comprehensive income attributable to our Redeemable noncontrolling interests as follows:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	\$ (889)	\$ (2,281)	\$ 2,065

The following table summarizes our total comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes as follows:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Comprehensive income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.	\$ 359,731	\$ 292,109	\$ 345,626
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	481	288	29
Comprehensive income attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests	35,625	23,773	24,040
Comprehensive income	\$ 395,837	\$ 316,170	\$ 369,695

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 8 – Fair Value Measurements

ASC Topic 820 “Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures” (“ASC Topic 820”) establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. ASC Topic 820 applies under other previously issued accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value measurements but does not require any new fair value measurements.

ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between (1) market participant assumptions developed based on market data obtained from independent sources (observable inputs) and (2) an entity’s own assumptions about market participant assumptions developed based on the best information available in the circumstances (unobservable inputs).

The fair value hierarchy consists of three broad levels, which gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under ASC Topic 820 are described as follows:

- Level 1— Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that are accessible at the measurement date.
- Level 2— Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3— Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability.

The following section describes the valuation methodologies that we used to measure different financial instruments at fair value.

Cash equivalents and trade receivables

Due to the short-term maturity of such investments, the carrying amounts are a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Long-term investments and notes receivable

There are no quoted market prices available for investments in unconsolidated affiliates and long-term notes receivable; however, we believe the carrying amounts are a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 8 – Fair Value Measurements – (Continued)

Auction-rate securities

As of December 31, 2011, we have approximately \$12.5 million (\$11.3 million net of temporary impairments) invested in auction-rate securities (“ARS”). These investments are backed by student loans (backed by the federal government) and investments in closed-end municipal bond funds, which are included as part of Investments and other within our consolidated balance sheets. ARS are publicly issued securities that represent long-term investments, typically 10-30 years, in which interest rates had reset periodically (typically every 7, 28 or 35 days) through a “dutch auction” process. Our ARS portfolio is comprised of investments that are rated investment grade by major independent rating agencies. Since the middle of February 2008, ARS auctions have failed to settle due to an excess number of sellers compared to buyers. The failure of these auctions has resulted in our inability to liquidate our ARS in the near term. We are currently not aware of any defaults or financial conditions that would negatively affect the issuers’ ability to continue to pay interest and principal on our ARS. We continue to earn and receive interest at contractually agreed upon rates.

During 2011, we received approximately \$2.6 million of redemptions of our ARS. As of December 31, 2011, we have continued to classify our ARS as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy due to the lack of observable inputs and the absence of significant refinancing activity.

Based upon the information currently available and the use of a discounted cash flow model, including assumptions for estimated interest rates, timing and amount of cash flows and expected holding period for the ARS portfolio, in accordance with applicable authoritative guidance, our previously recorded cumulative temporary impairment at December 25, 2010 of \$1.7 million related to our ARS decreased by \$0.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2011. The temporary impairment has been recorded as part of Accumulated other comprehensive income within the equity section of our consolidated balance sheet.

Accounts payable and accrued expenses

Financial liabilities with carrying values approximating fair value include accounts payable and other accrued liabilities. The carrying value of these financial instruments approximates fair value due to their short maturities.

Debt

The fair value of our debt is estimated based on quoted market prices for our traded debt and on market prices of similar issues for our private debt. The fair value of our debt as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010 was estimated at \$441.4 million and \$441.3 million, respectively.

Derivative contracts

Derivative contracts are valued using quoted market prices and significant other observable and unobservable inputs. We use derivative instruments to minimize our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. Our derivative instruments primarily include interest rate caps related to our long-term floating rate debt and foreign currency forward agreements related to intercompany loans and certain forecasted inventory purchase commitments with suppliers.

The fair values for the majority of our foreign currency and interest rate derivative contracts are obtained by comparing our contract rate to a published forward price of the underlying market rates, which is based on market rates for comparable transactions and are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 8 – Fair Value Measurements – (Continued)

Redeemable noncontrolling interests

Some minority shareholders in certain of our subsidiaries have the right, at certain times, to require us to acquire their ownership interest in those entities at fair value based on third-party valuations. Factors considered in determining the fair value amounts include multiples of financial values, such as EBIT and EBITDA. The noncontrolling interests subject to put options are adjusted to their estimated redemption amounts each reporting period with a corresponding adjustment to Additional paid-in capital. Future reductions in the carrying amounts are subject to a “floor” amount that is equal to the fair value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests at the time they were originally recorded. The recorded value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests cannot go below the floor level. These adjustments will not impact the calculation of earnings per share. The values for Redeemable noncontrolling interests are classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The details of the changes in Redeemable noncontrolling interests are presented in Note 6.

The following table presents our assets and liabilities that are measured and recognized at fair value on a recurring basis classified under the appropriate level of the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010:

	December 31, 2011			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Assets:				
Available-for-sale securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,329	\$ 11,329
Derivative contracts	-	1,273	-	1,273
Total assets	\$ -	\$ 1,273	\$ 11,329	\$ 12,602
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts	\$ -	\$ 2,062	\$ -	\$ 2,062
Total liabilities	\$ -	\$ 2,062	\$ -	\$ 2,062
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 402,050	\$ 402,050
	December 25, 2010			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Assets:				
Available-for-sale securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,367	\$ 13,367
Derivative contracts	-	1,213	-	1,213
Total assets	\$ -	\$ 1,213	\$ 13,367	\$ 14,580
Liabilities:				
Derivative contracts	\$ -	\$ 2,771	\$ -	\$ 2,771
Total liabilities	\$ -	\$ 2,771	\$ -	\$ 2,771

Redeemable noncontrolling interests	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 304,140	\$ 304,140
-------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------

78

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 8 – Fair Value Measurements – (Continued)

As of December 31, 2011, we have estimated the value of our closed-end municipal bond fund ARS portfolio and our student loan backed ARS portfolio based upon a discounted cash flow model. The assumptions used in our valuation model include estimates for interest rates, timing and amount of cash flows and expected holding periods for the ARS portfolio. As a result of these analyses, our previously recorded cumulative temporary impairment at December 25, 2010 of \$1.7 million was decreased by \$0.6 million to \$1.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2011.

The following table presents a reconciliation of our assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using unobservable inputs (Level 3):

	Level 3 (1)
Balance, December 27, 2008	\$ 266,581
Change in redeemable noncontrolling interests	(54,465)
Redemptions at par	(13,227)
Gains reported in accumulated other comprehensive income	275
Balance, December 26, 2009	\$ 199,164
Change in redeemable noncontrolling interests	125,728
Redemptions at par	(7,781)
Gains reported in accumulated other comprehensive income	396
Balance, December 25, 2010	\$ 317,507
Change in redeemable noncontrolling interests	97,910
Redemptions at par	(2,600)
Gains reported in accumulated other comprehensive income	562
Balance, December 31, 2011	\$ 413,379

- (1) Level 3 amounts consist of ARS that are backed by student loans (backed by the federal government) and investments in closed-end municipal bond funds, money market fund and redeemable noncontrolling interests. See Note 6 for the components of the changes in Redeemable noncontrolling interests.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 9 – Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transaction

Acquisitions

The operating results of all acquisitions are reflected in our financial statements from their respective acquisition dates.

On December 31, 2010, we acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of Provet Holdings Limited (ASX: PVT), an Australasian wholesale distributor of veterinary products with sales in its 2010 fiscal year of approximately \$278 million, for approximately \$91 million, in a cash-for-stock exchange. As a result of the acquisition, we recorded \$27.0 million of goodwill.

In addition to the Provet Holdings Limited acquisition, we completed other acquisitions during the year ended December 31, 2011, the operating results of which are reflected in our financial statements from their respective acquisition dates. These other acquisitions individually and in the aggregate had an immaterial impact on our reported operating results and resulted in the recording of approximately \$38.8 million of initial goodwill through preliminary purchase price allocations. Total acquisition transaction costs incurred in the year ended December 31, 2011 were immaterial to our financial results.

Effective December 31, 2009, we acquired a majority interest in Butler Animal Health Holding Company, LLC (“Butler Holding”), the holding company of BAHS, a distributor of companion animal health supplies to veterinarians. BAHS further complements our domestic and international animal health operations and accordingly has been included in our Animal health operating segment, which is reported as part of Healthcare distribution. We contributed certain assets and liabilities with a net book value of approximately \$86.0 million related to our United States animal health business to BAHS and paid approximately \$42.0 million in cash to acquire 50.1% of the equity interests in Butler Holding indirectly through W.A. Butler Company, a holding company that was partially owned by Oak Hill Capital Partners (“OHCP”). As part of a recapitalization at closing, BAHS combined with our animal health business to form Butler Schein Animal Health (“BSAH”), while incurring approximately \$127.0 million in incremental debt used primarily to finance Butler Holding stock redemptions. As a result, BSAH had incurred \$320.0 million of debt at closing, \$37.5 million of which was provided by Henry Schein, Inc. and is eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. See below for a discussion of the refinancing of debt incurred as part of the acquisition of BAHS.

Total consideration for the acquisition of BAHS, including \$96.1 million of value for noncontrolling interests, was \$351.1 million, summarized as follows:

Net cash consideration paid by Henry Schein, Inc.	\$41,990
Net book value of the United States animal health operations' assets and liabilities contributed	86,048
Fair value of noncontrolling interest in BAHS	96,110
Incremental debt incurred	127,000
Total consideration	\$351,148

We estimated the \$96.1 million fair value of noncontrolling interest in BAHS as of the acquisition date by applying an income approach as our valuation technique. Our income approach followed a discounted cash flow method, which applied our best estimates of future cash flows and an estimated terminal value discounted to present value at a rate of return taking into account the relative risk of the cash flows. To confirm the reasonableness of the value derived from

the income approach, we also analyzed the values of comparable companies which are publicly traded.

80

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 9 – Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transaction – (Continued)

The total consideration of \$351.1 million was allocated as follows:

Net assets of BAHS at fair value:	
Current assets	\$ 164,789
Intangible assets:	
Trade name (useful life 3 years)	10,000
Customer relationships (useful life 12 years)	140,000
Non-compete agreements (useful life 2 years)	2,600
Goodwill	270,714
Other assets	14,138
Current liabilities	(62,770)
Bank indebtedness	(200,100)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(74,271)
Net book value of our assets and liabilities contributed	86,048
Total allocation of consideration	\$ 351,148

The goodwill recognized is primarily attributable to expected synergies and the assembled workforce of BAHS. The goodwill is not expected to be tax deductible for income tax purposes. As a result of our contributed business being under the control of Henry Schein, Inc. before and after the transaction, the assets and liabilities of this business remain at their original historical accounting basis in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

In connection with the acquisition of a majority interest in BAHS, we entered into (i) a Put Rights Agreement with OHCP and Butler Holding (the “Oak Hill Put Rights Agreement”), and (ii) a Put Rights Agreement with Burns Veterinary Supply, Inc. (“Burns”) and Butler Holding (the “Burns Put Rights Agreement” and together with the Oak Hill Put Rights Agreement, the “Put Rights Agreements”), which provide each of OHCP and Burns with certain rights to require us to purchase their respective direct and indirect ownership interests in Butler Holding at fair value based on third-party valuations (“Put Rights”). Our maximum annual payment to OHCP under the Oak Hill Put Rights Agreement will not exceed \$125.0 million for the first year during which OHCP can exercise its put rights, \$137.5 million for the second year and \$150.0 million for the third year and for each year thereafter. Pursuant to the Burns Put Rights Agreement, Burns can exercise its Put Rights from and after December 31, 2014, at which time Burns will be permitted to sell to us up to 20% of its closing date ownership interest in Butler Holding each year. If OHCP still holds ownership interests in Butler Holding at the time the Burns Put Rights begin, then the put amounts payable by us to OHCP and Burns in any year will not exceed \$150.0 million in the aggregate. As a result of the Put Right Agreements, the noncontrolling interest in BAHS has been reflected as part of Redeemable noncontrolling interests in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

On December 30, 2011, we acquired all of OHCP’s remaining direct and indirect interests in BAHS (including its interest in W.A. Butler Company) for \$155 million in cash. As a result of this transaction, our ownership in BAHS increased to approximately 71.7%. The amount paid to OHCP for their remaining interests in BAHS was in excess of the previously agreed upon annual limits, as discussed above, but such limits were waived by all parties involved.

On May 27, 2011, BAHS refinanced the terms and amount of its debt. The refinanced debt consists of the following three components:

- Term loan A - \$100.0 million repayable in 13 quarterly installments in payment amounts ranging from \$1.2 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2011 through June 30, 2012, approximately \$1.8 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2012 through June 30, 2013, \$2.5 million per quarter for the period September 30, 2013 through June 30, 2014, approximately \$3.1 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2014 and a final installment of approximately \$72.9 million due on December 31, 2014. Interest on the \$100.0 million term loan is charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3%. During 2011, BAHS made a prepayment on this loan, which resulted in a reduction to the future quarterly and final installment amounts due. Future prepayments by BAHS, if any, will result in reductions to remaining quarterly and final installment amounts due.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 9 – Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transaction – (Continued)

- Term loan B - \$216.0 million (\$55.0 million provided by Henry Schein, Inc.) repayable in 17 quarterly installments of \$530 thousand from September 30, 2011 through September 30, 2015, and a final installment of approximately \$202.9 million due on December 31, 2015. Interest on the \$216.0 million term loan is charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3.25% with a LIBOR floor of 1.25%. During 2011, BAHS made a prepayment on this loan, which resulted in a reduction to the future quarterly and final installment amounts due. Future prepayments by BAHS, if any, will result in reductions to remaining quarterly and final installment amounts due.
- Revolver of \$50.0 million with interest charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3%.

Prior to the debt refinancing discussed above, the debt incurred as part of the acquisition of BAHS was repayable in 23 quarterly installments of \$0.8 million through September 30, 2015, and a final installment of \$301.6 million was due on December 31, 2015. Interest on the BAHS debt was charged at LIBOR plus a margin of 3.5% with a LIBOR floor of 2%.

The revised debt agreement continues to contain provisions which, under certain circumstances, require BAHS to make prepayments based on excess cash flows of BAHS as defined in the debt agreement. The revised debt agreement also continues to contain provisions that require BAHS to hedge risks related to potential rising interest rates. As a result, BAHS entered into a series of interest rate caps, for which we have elected hedge accounting treatment, with a notional amount of \$160.0 million, protecting against LIBOR interest rates rising above 3.0% through March 30, 2012.

In addition to the BAHS acquisition, we completed certain other acquisitions during the year ended December 25, 2010, which were immaterial to our financial statements individually and in the aggregate and resulted in the recording of approximately \$162.9 million of initial goodwill through preliminary purchase price allocations.

We completed certain acquisitions during the year ended December 26, 2009, which were immaterial to our financial statements individually and in the aggregate.

Discontinued Operation

On August 5, 2009, we completed the sale of a wholesaler of dental consumables for aggregate consideration of \$14.2 million. Prior results for this business have been presented as discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. The total pretax income from discontinued operations for the year ended December 26, 2009 was \$6.5 million (\$2.6 million after taxes) consisting of a \$6.0 million (\$2.4 million after taxes) gain on the sale and \$0.5 million (\$0.2 million after taxes) income from operations.

Net sales generated by our wholesaler of dental consumables were \$8.0 million for the year ended December 26, 2009.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 9 – Business Acquisitions, Discontinued Operation and Other Transaction – (Continued)

Loan and Investment Agreement

On December 12, 2008, we converted \$10.4 million of loan receivables and related accrued interest into an equity interest of 15.33% in D4D Technologies, LLC (“D4D”). Due to the conversion, we now account for our equity interest in D4D under the equity method of accounting prospectively from the date of conversion.

In addition, under our previous agreement, if certain product specification and performance milestones occurred, we were required to pay additional amounts (as equity contributions) to certain of D4D’s members equal to \$16.0 million. On August 3, 2009, we entered into an amendment whereby we paid certain of D4D’s members approximately \$8.0 million and agreed to make two contingent payments of up to \$4.0 million each based on D4D meeting certain financial performance criteria in 2009, 2010 and 2011. A total of \$2.6 million of these amounts have been earned, of which \$1.3 million was paid during 2011 and the remaining \$1.3 million will be paid upon receipt of audited financial statements for fiscal 2011. A contingent payment with respect to fiscal 2011 of up to an additional \$2.7 million may be earned based on D4D’s financial performance. The August 3, 2009 payment of approximately \$8.0 million is included in Investments and other in our consolidated financial statements and is being amortized over a period of 15 years. Amounts due under the amended agreement are being accounted for as increases in the carrying value of our investment in D4D when paid or at such earlier time as the payment is determined to be probable. Any underlying allocations to intangible assets will be determined at that time.

Note 10 – Plans of Restructuring

On November 5, 2008, we announced certain actions to reduce operating costs. These actions included the elimination of approximately 430 positions from our operations and the closing of several smaller facilities.

For the year ended December 26, 2009, we incurred restructuring costs of approximately \$3.0 million (approximately \$2.1 million after taxes) consisting of employee severance pay and benefits, facility closing costs, representing primarily lease termination and asset write-off costs, and outside professional and consulting fees directly related to the restructuring plan.

During the first quarter of 2010, we completed an additional restructuring in order to further reduce operating expenses. This restructuring included headcount reductions of 184 positions, as well as the closing of a number of smaller locations.

For the year ended December 25, 2010, we recorded restructuring costs of approximately \$12.3 million (approximately \$8.3 million after taxes) consisting of employee severance pay and benefits, facility closing costs, representing primarily lease termination and asset write-off costs, and outside professional and consulting fees directly related to the restructuring plan.

The costs associated with these restructurings are included in a separate line item, “Restructuring costs” within our consolidated statements of income.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 10 – Plans of Restructuring – (Continued)

The following table shows the amounts expensed and paid for restructuring costs that were incurred during our 2011, 2010 and 2009 fiscal years and the remaining accrued balance of restructuring costs as of December 31, 2011, which is included in Accrued expenses: Other and Other liabilities within our consolidated balance sheet:

	Severance Costs (1)	Facility Closing Costs (2)	Total
Balance, December 27, 2008	\$ 14,849	\$ 3,688	\$ 18,537
Provision	1,568	1,452	3,020
Payments and other adjustments	14,150	3,110	17,260
Balance, December 26, 2009	\$ 2,267	\$ 2,030	\$ 4,297
Provision	8,930	3,355	12,285
Payments and other adjustments	9,205	3,034	12,239
Balance, December 25, 2010	\$ 1,992	\$ 2,351	\$ 4,343
Provision	-	-	-
Payments and other adjustments	1,423	1,800	3,223
Balance, December 31, 2011	\$ 569	\$ 551	\$ 1,120

(1) Represents salaries and related benefits for employees separated from the Company.

(2) Represents costs associated with the closing of certain smaller facilities (primarily lease termination costs) and property and equipment write-offs.

The following table shows, by reportable segment, the restructuring costs incurred during 2011, 2010 and 2009 and the remaining accrued balance of restructuring costs as of December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009:

	Healthcare Distribution	Technology	Total
Balance, December 27, 2008	\$ 18,457	\$ 80	\$ 18,537
Provision	3,020	-	3,020
Payments and other adjustments	17,252	8	17,260
Balance, December 26, 2009	\$ 4,225	\$ 72	\$ 4,297
Provision	12,063	222	12,285
Payments and other adjustments	11,945	294	12,239
Balance, December 25, 2010	\$ 4,343	\$ -	\$ 4,343
Provision	-	-	-
Payments and other adjustments	3,223	-	3,223
Balance, December 31, 2011	\$ 1,120	\$ -	\$ 1,120

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 11 – Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc. by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Our diluted earnings per share is computed similarly to basic earnings per share, except that it reflects the effect of common shares issuable upon vesting of restricted stock and upon exercise of stock options using the treasury stock method in periods in which they have a dilutive effect.

On September 3, 2010, we redeemed all of our 3% convertible contingent notes originally due in 2034 (the “Convertible Notes”) for approximately \$240 million in cash and issued 732 shares of our common stock. For the year ended December 25, 2010, diluted earnings per share includes the effect of common shares issuable upon conversion of our Convertible Notes since during this period, the debt was convertible at a premium as a result of the conditions of the debt. As a result, the amount in excess of the principal was presumed to be settled in common shares and is reflected in our calculation of diluted earnings per share. The effect of assumed conversion of our Convertible Notes, as it relates to the impact on diluted earnings per share, was included through September 3, 2010. For the year ended December 26, 2009, our Convertible Notes were not convertible at a premium and thus the impact of an assumed conversion was not applicable.

A reconciliation of shares used in calculating earnings per basic and diluted share follows:

	December 31, 2011	Years Ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Basic	90,120	90,097	88,872
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock options, restricted stock and restricted units	2,500	2,271	1,684
Effect of assumed conversion of convertible debt	-	900	-
Diluted	92,620	93,268	90,556

Weighted-average options to purchase 8,991 and 2,738 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$69.45 and ranging from \$59.89 to \$62.05 and \$47.31 to \$62.05 per share that were outstanding during the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009, respectively, were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share. In each of these years, such options’ exercise prices exceeded the average market price of our common stock, thereby causing the effect of such options to be anti-dilutive.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 12 – Income Taxes

Income from continuing operations before taxes, equity in earnings of affiliates and noncontrolling interests was as follows:

	December 31, 2011	Years ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Domestic	\$ 403,171	\$ 343,502	\$ 308,238
Foreign	166,136	158,533	144,482
Total	\$ 569,307	\$ 502,035	\$ 452,720

The provisions for income taxes attributable to continuing operations were as follows:

	December 31, 2011	Years ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Current income tax expense:			
U.S. Federal	\$ 125,148	\$ 108,540	\$ 101,092
State and local	30,423	22,227	16,649
Foreign	43,960	35,353	35,965
Total current	199,531	166,120	153,706
Deferred income tax expense (benefit):			
U.S. Federal	(12,466)	(9,096)	(5,059)
State and local	(1,782)	(1,299)	(722)
Foreign	(5,071)	4,344	(20,404)
Total deferred	(19,319)	(6,051)	(26,185)
Total provision	\$ 180,212	\$ 160,069	\$ 127,521

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 12 – Income Taxes – (Continued)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to our deferred income tax asset (liability) were as follows:

	Years Ended	
	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
Current deferred income tax assets:		
Inventory, premium coupon redemptions and accounts receivable valuation allowances	\$ 21,960	\$ 18,047
Uniform capitalization adjustments to inventories	7,944	8,131
Other current assets	23,749	19,244
Current deferred income tax asset (1)	53,653	45,422
Non-current deferred income tax asset (liability):		
Property and equipment	(12,312)	(13,131)
Stock-based compensation	43,025	38,663
Other non-current liabilities	(213,459)	(215,162)
Net operating losses of domestic subsidiaries	6,715	8,300
Net operating losses of foreign subsidiaries	48,678	49,107
Total non-current deferred tax liability	(127,353)	(132,223)
Valuation allowance for non-current deferred tax assets (2)	(28,136)	(27,108)
Net non-current deferred tax liability (1)	(155,489)	(159,331)
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (101,836)	\$ (113,909)

(1) Certain deferred tax amounts do not have a right of offset and are therefore reflected on a gross basis in current assets and non-current liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Primarily relates to operating losses of acquired foreign subsidiaries, the benefits of which are uncertain. Any future reductions of such valuation allowances will be reflected as a reduction of income tax expense in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations."

All net deferred income tax assets are realizable as we have sufficient taxable income in prior years and anticipate sufficient taxable income in future years to realize the tax benefit for deductible temporary differences.

As of December 31, 2011, we have federal net operating loss carryforwards of \$17.4 million relating to our domestic subsidiaries. Of such losses, \$15.2 million can be utilized against future federal income through 2026, and \$2.2 million can be utilized against future federal income through 2027. We have state net operating loss carryforwards of

\$7.0 million relating to our domestic subsidiaries, which can be utilized against future state income through 2029. Foreign net operating loss carryforwards totaled \$173.3 million as of December 31, 2011. Of such losses, \$0.8 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2012, \$1.4 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2013, \$2.3 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2014, \$2.8 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2015, \$1.5 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2016, \$1.1 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2017, \$1.0 million can be utilized against future foreign income through 2018 and \$162.4 million has an indefinite life.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 12 – Income Taxes – (Continued)

The tax provisions from continuing operations differ from the amount computed using the federal statutory income tax rate as follows:

	December 31, 2011	Years ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Income tax provision at federal statutory rate	\$ 199,256	\$ 175,713	\$ 158,452
State income tax provision, net of federal income tax effect	18,035	13,224	10,078
Foreign income tax benefit	(20,169)	(17,109)	(16,743)
Valuation allowance	442	(7,085)	(19,467)
Interest expense related to loans	(14,394)	(9,714)	(7,014)
Other	(2,958)	5,040	2,215
Total income tax provision	\$ 180,212	\$ 160,069	\$ 127,521

For the year ended December 31, 2011, our effective tax rate from continuing operations was 31.7% compared to 31.9% for the prior year period. The net reduction in our 2011 effective tax rate results from additional tax planning, settlements of tax audits and higher income from lower taxing countries. The difference between our effective tax rate and the federal statutory tax rate for both periods related primarily to foreign and state income taxes.

During the third quarter of 2009, we substantially completed a plan of reorganization outside the United States that allowed us to utilize tax loss carryforwards to offset taxable income beginning in 2010 in certain foreign tax jurisdictions. As a result, we determined that it is more likely than not that a portion of deferred tax assets previously fully reserved will be realized. Therefore, the 2009 provision for income taxes includes a \$20.9 million reduction of the valuation allowance which is based on an estimate of future taxable income available to be offset by the tax loss carryforwards. For the year ended December 26, 2009, our effective tax rate from continuing operations was 28.2%.

Provision has not been made for U.S. or additional foreign taxes on undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries, which have been, and will continue to be reinvested. These earnings could become subject to additional tax if they were remitted as dividends, if foreign earnings were loaned to us or a U.S. affiliate, or if we should sell our stock in the foreign subsidiaries. It is not practicable to determine the amount of additional tax, if any, that might be payable on the foreign earnings. As of December 31, 2011, the cumulative amount of reinvested earnings was approximately \$469.9 million.

ASC Topic 740 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in the financial statements in accordance with other provisions contained within this guidance. This topic prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate audit settlement.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 12 – Income Taxes – (Continued)

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2011 was approximately \$24.5 million, all of which would affect the effective tax rate if recognized. It is expected that the amount of unrecognized tax benefits will change in the next 12 months; however, we do not expect the change to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

The total amounts of interest and penalties, which are classified as a component of the provision for income taxes, were approximately \$5.3 million and \$0, respectively, as of December 31, 2011. It is expected that the amount of interest will change in the next twelve months. However, we do not expect the change to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

The tax years subject to examination by major tax jurisdictions include the years 2009 and forward by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, the years 1997 and forward for certain states and the years 2003 and forward for certain foreign jurisdictions.

The following table provides a reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits excluding the effects of deferred taxes, interest and penalties:

	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 21,800	\$ 17,000
Additions based on current year tax positions	2,200	2,500
Additions based on prior year tax positions	1,900	5,100
Reductions based on prior year tax positions	(700)	(700)
Reductions resulting from settlements with taxing authorities	(5,900)	(2,100)
Reductions resulting from lapse in statutes of limitations	(100)	-
Balance, end of period	\$ 19,200	\$ 21,800

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 13 – Concentrations of Risk

Certain financial instruments potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk. These financial instruments consist primarily of cash equivalents, available-for-sale securities, trade receivables, long-term investments, notes receivable and derivative instruments. In all cases, our maximum exposure to loss from credit risk equals the gross fair value of the financial instruments. We continuously assess the need for reserves for such losses, which have been within our expectations. We do not require collateral or other security to support financial instruments subject to credit risk, except for long-term notes receivable.

We limit our credit risk with respect to our cash equivalents, available-for-sale securities, short-term and long-term investments and derivative instruments, by monitoring the credit worthiness of the financial institutions who are the counter-parties to such financial instruments. As a risk management policy, we limit the amount of credit exposure by diversifying and utilizing numerous investment grade counter-parties.

With respect to our trade receivables, our credit risk is somewhat limited due to a relatively large customer base and its dispersion across different types of healthcare professionals and geographic areas. No single customer accounted for more than 4.3% of our net sales in 2011. With respect to our sources of supply, our top 10 healthcare distribution suppliers and our single largest supplier accounted for approximately 33% and 8%, respectively, of our aggregate purchases in 2011.

Our long-term notes receivable represent strategic financing arrangements with certain industry affiliates and amounts owed to us from sales of certain businesses. Generally, these notes are secured by certain assets of the counter-party; however, in most cases our security is subordinate to other commercial financial institutions. While we have exposure to credit loss in the event of non-performance by these counter-parties, we conduct ongoing assessments of their financial and operational performance.

Note 14 – Derivatives and Hedging Activities

We are exposed to market risks, which include changes in interest rates, as well as changes in foreign currency exchange rates as measured against the U.S. dollar and each other, and changes to the credit markets. We attempt to minimize these risks by primarily using interest rate cap agreements, foreign currency forward contracts and by maintaining counter-party credit limits. These hedging activities provide only limited protection against interest rate, currency exchange and credit risks. Factors that could influence the effectiveness of our hedging programs include interest rate volatility, currency markets and availability of hedging instruments and liquidity of the credit markets. All foreign currency forward and interest rate cap contracts that we enter into are components of hedging programs and are entered into for the sole purpose of hedging an existing or anticipated interest rate and currency exposure. We do not enter into such contracts for speculative purposes and we manage our credit risks by diversifying our investments, maintaining a strong balance sheet and having multiple sources of capital.

Fluctuations in the value of certain foreign currencies as compared to the U.S. dollar may positively or negatively affect our revenues, gross margins, operating expenses and retained earnings, all of which are expressed in U.S. dollars. Where we deem it prudent, we engage in hedging programs using primarily foreign currency forward and interest rate caps contracts aimed at limiting the impact of foreign currency exchange rate and interest rate fluctuations on earnings. We purchase short-term (i.e., 18 months or less) foreign currency forward contracts to protect against currency exchange risks associated with intercompany loans due from our international subsidiaries and the payment of merchandise purchases to our foreign suppliers. We purchase interest rate caps to protect against interest rate risk

on variable rate debt payable to third parties. We do not hedge the translation of foreign currency profits into U.S. dollars, as we regard this as an accounting exposure, not an economic exposure. The impact of our hedging activities has historically not had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, additional disclosures related to derivatives and hedging activities required by ASC Topic 815 have been omitted.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 15 – Segment Data

We conduct our business through two reportable segments: healthcare distribution and technology. These segments offer different products and services to the same customer base. The healthcare distribution reportable segment aggregates our dental, medical, animal health and international operating segments. This segment consists of consumable products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins.

Our dental group serves office-based dental practitioners, schools and other institutions in the combined United States and Canadian dental market. Our medical group serves office-based medical practitioners, surgical centers, other alternate-care settings and other institutions throughout the United States. Our animal health group serves animal health practices and clinics throughout the United States. Our international group serves dental, medical and animal health practitioners in 22 countries outside of North America.

Our technology group provides software, technology and other value-added services to healthcare practitioners, primarily in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand. Our value-added practice solutions include practice management software systems for dental and medical practitioners and animal health clinics. Our technology group offerings also include financial services on a non-recourse basis, e-services and continuing education services for practitioners.

The following tables present information about our business segments:

	Years Months Ended		
	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Net Sales:			
Healthcare distribution (1):			
Dental (2)	\$ 2,861,100	\$ 2,678,830	\$ 2,509,921
Medical (3)	1,412,470	1,290,428	1,217,020
Animal health (4)	993,183	889,303	240,082
International (5)	3,012,869	2,468,277	2,398,105
Total healthcare distribution	8,279,622	7,326,838	6,365,128
Technology (6)	250,620	199,952	173,208
Total	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 6,538,336

(1) Consists of consumable products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins.

(2) Consists of products sold in the United States and Canadian dental markets.

(3) Consists of products sold in the United States' medical market.

(4) Consists of products sold in the United States' animal health market.

(5) Consists of products sold in dental, medical and animal health markets, primarily in Europe, Australia and New Zealand.

(6) Consists of practice management software and other value-added products and services, which are distributed primarily to healthcare providers in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand.

91

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 15 – Segment and Geographic Data – (Continued)

	December 31, 2011	Years ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Operating Income:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 511,295	\$ 454,882	\$ 401,915
Technology	70,854	66,249	62,170
Total	\$ 582,149	\$ 521,131	\$ 464,085
Income from continuing operations before taxes, equity in earnings of affiliates and noncontrolling interests:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 500,467	\$ 437,971	\$ 392,431
Technology	68,840	64,064	60,289
Total	\$ 569,307	\$ 502,035	\$ 452,720
Depreciation and Amortization:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 107,284	\$ 95,267	\$ 75,290
Technology	8,612	5,947	6,203
Total	\$ 115,896	\$ 101,214	\$ 81,493
Income Tax Expense Attributable to Continuing Operations:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 157,390	\$ 132,785	\$ 99,000
Technology	22,822	27,284	28,521
Total	\$ 180,212	\$ 160,069	\$ 127,521
Interest Income:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 15,531	\$ 14,088	\$ 9,929
Technology	62	10	50
Total	\$ 15,593	\$ 14,098	\$ 9,979
Interest Expense:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 30,350	\$ 33,627	\$ 23,362
Technology	27	14	8
Total	\$ 30,377	\$ 33,641	\$ 23,370
Purchases of Fixed Assets:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 42,751	\$ 37,158	\$ 49,282
Technology	2,425	1,842	2,345
Total	\$ 45,176	\$ 39,000	\$ 51,627
		As of	
	December 31, 2011	December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Total Assets:			
Healthcare distribution	\$ 4,567,231	\$ 4,429,787	\$ 3,725,299

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Technology	172,913	117,684	110,686
Total	\$ 4,740,144	\$ 4,547,471	\$ 3,835,985

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 15 – Segment and Geographic Data – (Continued)

The following table sets forth our net sales by principal categories of products offered through our healthcare distribution and technology reportable segments:

	December 31, 2011	Years Ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Healthcare Distribution			
Dental:			
Consumable dental products, dental laboratory products and small equipment (1)	\$ 3,449,732	\$ 3,180,366	\$ 2,994,714
Large dental equipment (2)	1,257,802	1,167,934	1,118,500
Total dental	4,707,534	4,348,300	4,113,214
Medical products (3)	1,566,285	1,441,396	1,530,704
Animal health products (4)	2,005,803	1,537,142	721,210
Total Healthcare Distribution	8,279,622	7,326,838	6,365,128
Technology			
Software and related products and other value-added products (5)	250,620	199,952	173,208
Total	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 6,538,336

(1) Includes X-ray products, infection-control products, handpieces, preventatives, impression materials, composites, anesthetics, teeth, dental implants, gypsum, acrylics, articulators and abrasives.

(2) Includes dental chairs, delivery units and lights, X-ray equipment, equipment repair and high-tech equipment.

(3) Includes branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products, X-ray products, equipment and vitamins.

(4) Includes branded and generic pharmaceuticals, surgical and consumable products and services and equipment.

(5) Includes software and related products and other value-added products, including financial products and continuing education.

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

The following table presents information about our operations by geographic area as of and for the three years ended December 31, 2011. Net sales by geographic area are based on the respective locations of our subsidiaries. No country, except for the United States and Germany, generated net sales greater than 10% of consolidated net sales. There were no material amounts of sales or transfers among geographic areas and there were no material amounts of export sales.

	2011		2010		2009	
	Net Sales	Long-Lived Assets	Net Sales	Long-Lived Assets	Net Sales	Long-Lived Assets
United States	\$ 5,212,861	\$ 1,279,913	\$ 4,777,172	\$ 1,248,837	\$ 3,902,353	\$ 590,917
Germany	744,221	159,231	689,159	187,112	699,309	182,590
Other	2,573,160	729,664	2,060,459	646,886	1,936,674	676,909
Consolidated total	\$ 8,530,242	\$ 2,168,808	\$ 7,526,790	\$ 2,082,835	\$ 6,538,336	\$ 1,450,416

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 16 – Employee Benefit Plans

Stock-based Compensation

Our accompanying consolidated statements of income reflect pre-tax share-based compensation expense of \$36.9 million (\$25.2 million after-tax), \$29.9 million (\$20.4 million after-tax) and \$25.9 million (\$17.5 million after-tax) for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009.

Our accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows present our stock-based compensation expense as an adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities for all periods presented. In the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows, we presented \$8.8 million, \$11.3 million and \$4.7 million of benefits associated with tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation as a cash inflow from financing activities for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009.

Stock-based compensation represents the cost related to stock-based awards granted to employees and non-employee directors. We measure stock-based compensation at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award, and recognize the cost (net of estimated forfeitures) as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. Our stock-based compensation expense is reflected in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of income.

Stock-based awards are provided to certain employees and non-employee directors under the terms of our 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, and our 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (together, the “Plans”). The Plans are administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Prior to March 2009, awards under the Plans principally included a combination of at-the-money stock options and restricted stock (including restricted stock units). Since March 2009, equity-based awards have been granted solely in the form of restricted stock and restricted stock units, with the exception of stock options for certain pre-existing contractual obligations. As of December 31, 2011, there were 27,079 shares authorized and 4,927 shares available to be granted under the 1994 Stock Incentive Plan and 800 shares authorized and 129 shares available to be granted under the 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan.

Stock options are awards that allow the recipient to purchase shares of our common stock at a fixed price. Stock options are granted at an exercise price equal to our closing stock price on the date of grant. These awards, which generally vest 25% per year based on the recipient’s continued service subject to the terms and conditions of the Plans, are fully vested four years from the grant date and have a contractual term of ten years from the grant date. Additionally, recipients may not sell any shares that they acquire through exercising their stock options until the third anniversary of the date of grant of such options. We estimate the fair value of stock options using the Black-Scholes valuation model.

Grants of restricted stock are common stock awards granted to recipients with specified vesting provisions. We issue restricted stock that vests solely based on the recipient’s continued service over time (four-year cliff vesting) and restricted stock that vests based on our achieving specified performance measurements and the recipient’s continued service over time (three-year cliff vesting).

With respect to time-based restricted stock, we estimate the fair value on the date of grant based on our closing stock price. With respect to performance-based restricted stock, the number of shares that ultimately vest and are received by the recipient is based upon our performance as measured against specified targets over a three-year period as

determined by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Although there is no guarantee that performance targets will be achieved, we estimate the fair value of performance-based restricted stock based on our closing stock price at time of grant.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 16 – Employee Benefit Plans – (Continued)

The Plans provide for adjustments to the performance-based restricted stock targets for significant events such as acquisitions, divestitures, new business ventures and share repurchases. Over the performance period, the number of shares of common stock that will ultimately vest and be issued and the related compensation expense is adjusted upward or downward based upon our estimation of achieving such performance targets. The ultimate number of shares delivered to recipients and the related compensation cost recognized as an expense will be based on our actual performance metrics as defined under the Plans.

Restricted stock units are awards that we grant to certain employees that entitle the recipient to shares of common stock upon vesting. We grant restricted stock units with the same time-based and performance-based vesting that we use for restricted stock. The fair value of restricted stock units is determined on the date of grant, based on our closing stock price.

We record deferred income tax assets for awards that will result in future deductions on our income tax returns based on the amount of compensation cost recognized and our statutory tax rate in the jurisdiction in which we will receive a deduction. Differences between the deferred income tax assets recognized for financial reporting purposes and the actual tax deduction reported on our income tax return are recorded in additional paid-in capital (if the tax deduction exceeds the deferred income tax asset) or in earnings (if the deferred income tax asset exceeds the tax deduction and no additional paid-in capital exists from previous awards).

Stock-based compensation grants for the three years ended December 31, 2011 primarily consisted of restricted stock and restricted stock unit grants. Certain stock-based compensation granted may require us to settle in the form of a cash payment. During the year ended December 31, 2011, we have recorded a liability of \$0.7 million relating to the grant date fair value of this stock-based compensation, as well as an expense of \$0.3 million relating to the change in the fair value of these grants. The weighted-average grant date fair value of stock-based awards granted before forfeitures was \$68.25, \$55.59 and \$34.35 per share during the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009.

Total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested awards as of December 31, 2011 was \$62.5 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 2.2 years.

A summary of the stock option activity under the Plans is presented below:

	December 31, 2011		Years Ended December 25, 2010		December 26, 2009	
	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at beginning of year	5,012	\$ 43.05	6,295	\$ 40.66	6,792	\$ 39.85
Granted	10	69.45	10	56.03	42	38.33
Exercised	(942)	36.84	(1,249)	30.84	(446)	26.62
Forfeited	(21)	48.35	(44)	50.12	(93)	48.83

Edgar Filing: PUTNAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND - Form 40-17G

Outstanding at end of year	4,059	\$ 44.53	5,012	\$ 43.05	6,295	\$ 40.66
Options exercisable at end of year	3,778	\$ 43.47	4,252	\$ 40.58	4,835	\$ 36.31

95

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 16 – Employee Benefit Plans – (Continued)

The following weighted-average assumptions were used in determining the fair values of stock options using the Black-Scholes valuation model:

	2011	2010	2009
Expected dividend yield	- %	- %	- %
Expected stock price volatility	20 %	20 %	28 %
Risk-free interest rate	2.13 %	2.37 %	1.88 %
Expected life of options (years)	4.75	4.5	4.5

We have not declared cash dividends on our stock in the past and we do not anticipate declaring cash dividends in the foreseeable future. The expected stock price volatility is based on the evaluation of implied volatilities from traded call options on our stock and from call options embedded in our convertible debt, historical volatility of our stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect on the date of grant in conjunction with considering the expected life of options. The expected life of options represents the approximate period of time that granted options are expected to be outstanding and is based on historical data, including, among other things, option exercises, forfeitures and cancellations. Estimates of fair value are not intended to predict actual future events or the value ultimately realized by recipients of stock options, and subsequent events are not indicative of the reasonableness of the original estimates of fair value made by us.

The following table represents the intrinsic values of:

	December 31, 2011	As of December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Stock options outstanding	\$ 80,821	\$ 95,777	\$ 84,880
Stock options exercisable	79,202	91,741	82,476

The total cash received as a result of stock option exercises for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 was approximately \$34.5 million, \$38.4 million and \$11.9 million. In connection with these exercises, the tax benefits that we realized for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 were \$7.2 million, \$8.3 million and \$2.6 million. We settle employee stock option exercises with newly issued common shares.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 16 – Employee Benefit Plans – (Continued)

The total intrinsic value of restricted stock (including RSUs) that vested was \$8.9 million, \$12.3 million and \$8.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009. The following table summarizes the status of our non-vested restricted shares/units for the year ended December 31, 2011:

	Time-Based Restricted Stock/Units		
	Shares/Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at beginning of period	743	\$ 34,804	
Granted	237	16,443	
Vested	(87)	(4,520)	
Forfeited	(23)	(1,113)	
Outstanding at end of period	870	\$ 45,614	\$ 56,070

	Performance-Based Restricted Stock/Units		
	Shares/Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at beginning of period	1,347	\$ 42,083	
Granted	417	29,632	
Vested	(46)	(2,768)	
Forfeited	(20)	(949)	
Outstanding at end of period	1,698	\$ 67,998	\$ 109,394

401(k) Plans

We offer qualified 401(k) plans to substantially all our domestic full-time employees. As determined by our Board of Directors, matching contributions to these plans generally do not exceed 100% of the participants' contributions up to 7% of their base compensation, subject to applicable legal limits. Matching contributions include both cash and our common stock. Forfeitures attributable to participants whose employment terminates prior to becoming fully vested are used to reduce our matching contributions.

Assets of the 401(k) and other defined contribution plans are held in self-directed accounts enabling participants to choose from various investment fund options. Matching contributions and administrative expenses related to these plans charged to operations during the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 amounted to \$23.0 million, \$21.2 million and \$18.1 million.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

We offer an unfunded, non-qualified supplemental executive retirement plan to eligible employees. This plan generally covers officers and certain highly-compensated employees after they have reached the maximum IRS allowed pre-tax 401(k) contribution limit. Our contributions to this plan are equal to the 401(k) employee-elected contribution percentage applied to base compensation for the portion of the year in which such employees are not eligible to make pre-tax contributions to the 401(k) plan. The amounts charged to operations during the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 amounted to \$0.7 million, \$0.6 million and \$1.9 million.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 16 – Employee Benefit Plans – (Continued)

Deferred Compensation Plan

During 2011, we began to offer a deferred compensation plan to a select group of management or highly compensated employees of the Company and certain associated companies. This plan allows for the elective deferral of base salary, bonus and/or commission compensation by eligible employees. During 2011, the total amount of deferrals invested in the plan was approximately \$1.6 million and is recorded within Other liabilities within our consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2011, the fair market value of the funds deferred was approximately \$1.6 million.

Note 17 – Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Leases

We lease facilities and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases expiring through 2025. We expect that in the normal course of business, leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases.

Future minimum annual rental payments under our non-cancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2011 were:

2012	\$65,640
2013	47,587
2014	31,443
2015	23,345
2016	16,914
Thereafter	34,619
Total minimum operating lease payments	\$219,548

Total rental expense attributable to continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009 was \$65.5 million, \$62.6 million and \$56.1 million.

Capital Leases

We lease certain equipment under capital leases. Future minimum annual lease payments under our capital leases together with the present value of the minimum capital lease payments as of December 31, 2011 were:

2012	\$2,701
2013	1,491
2014	774
2015	308
2016	122
Thereafter	-
Total minimum capital lease payments	5,396
Less: Amount representing interest at 0.50% to 16.44%	(505)

Total present value of minimum capital lease payments	\$4,891
---	---------

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 17 – Commitments and Contingencies – (Continued)

Purchase Commitments

In our healthcare distribution business, we sometimes enter into long-term purchase commitments to ensure the availability of products for distribution. Future minimum annual payments for inventory purchase commitments as of December 31, 2011 were:

2012	\$69,534
2013	50,660
2014	22,430
2015	21,388
2016	22,457
Thereafter	101,634
Total minimum inventory purchase commitment payments	\$288,103

We have obligations to purchase certain pharmaceutical products from a manufacturer through 2013, which require us to pay a price based on the prevailing market price or a formula price in each respective year. The amounts included in the above table related to these purchase commitments were determined using current market conditions. We also have obligations to purchase certain pharmaceutical products from another manufacturer. Actual amounts may differ.

Litigation

From time to time, we may become a party to legal proceedings, including, without limitation, product liability claims, employment matters, commercial disputes and other matters arising out of the ordinary course of our business. In our opinion, pending matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

We have various insurance policies, including product liability insurance, covering risks in amounts that we consider adequate. In many cases in which we have been sued in connection with products manufactured by others, the manufacturer provides us with indemnification. There can be no assurance that the insurance coverage we maintain is sufficient or will be available in adequate amounts or at a reasonable cost, or that indemnification agreements will provide us with adequate protection.

As of December 31, 2011, we had accrued our best estimate of potential losses relating to product liability and other claims that were probable to result in a liability and for which we were able to reasonably estimate a loss. This accrued amount, as well as related expenses, was not material to our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Our method for determining estimated losses considers currently available facts, presently enacted laws and regulations and other external factors, including probable recoveries from third parties.

Employment, Consulting and Non-Compete Agreements

We have definite-lived employment, consulting and non-compete agreements expiring through 2016 that have varying base aggregate annual payments of approximately \$14.6 million in 2012, which decrease periodically to

approximately \$1.2 million in 2016. We also have a lifetime consulting agreement that provides for current compensation of \$0.4 million per year, increasing \$25 every fifth year with the next increase in 2012. In addition, some agreements have provisions for additional incentives and compensation.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 18 – Quarterly Information (Unaudited)

The following tables present certain quarterly financial data:

	Quarters ended			
	March 26, 2011	June 25, 2011	September 24, 2011	December 31, 2011
Net sales	\$ 1,947,761	\$ 2,130,640	\$ 2,111,693	\$ 2,340,148
Gross profit	565,822	612,224	587,420	652,589
Operating income	124,300	151,215	143,261	163,373
Net income	82,971	105,056	100,808	115,821
Amounts attributable to				
Henry Schein, Inc.:				
Net income	76,495	94,475	91,961	104,730
Earnings per share attributable to				
Henry Schein, Inc.:				
From net income:				
Basic	\$ 0.84	\$ 1.04	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.18
Diluted	0.82	1.01	0.99	1.15

	Quarters ended			
	March 27, 2010	June 26, 2010	September 25, 2010	December 25, 2010
Net sales	\$ 1,760,310	\$ 1,849,401	\$ 1,893,511	\$ 2,023,568
Gross profit	513,033	545,644	537,456	574,743
Operating income	103,759	138,006	137,368	141,998
Net income	67,252	93,163	94,490	97,226
Amounts attributable to				
Henry Schein, Inc.:				
Net income	60,900	84,001	87,893	92,995
Earnings per share attributable to				
Henry Schein, Inc.:				
From net income:				
Basic	\$ 0.68	\$ 0.93	\$ 0.97	\$ 1.03
Diluted	0.66	0.90	0.94	1.00

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(in thousands, except per share data)

Note 18 – Quarterly Information (Unaudited) – (Continued)

We experience fluctuations in quarterly earnings. As a result, we may fail to meet or exceed the expectations of securities analysts and investors, which could cause our stock price to decline.

Our business is subject to seasonal and other quarterly fluctuations. Net sales and operating profits generally have been higher in the third and fourth quarters due to the timing of sales of seasonal products (including influenza vaccine, equipment and software products), purchasing patterns of office-based healthcare practitioners and year-end promotions. Net sales and operating profits generally have been lower in the first quarter, primarily due to increased sales in the prior two quarters. We expect our historical seasonality of sales to continue in the foreseeable future. Quarterly results also may be adversely affected by a variety of other factors, including:

- timing and amount of sales and marketing expenditures;
- timing of pricing changes offered by our vendors;
- timing of the introduction of new products and services by our vendors;
- timing of the release of upgrades and enhancements to our technology-related products and services;
- changes in or availability of vendor contracts or rebate programs;
- vendor rebates based upon attaining certain growth goals;
- changes in the way vendors introduce or deliver products to market;
- costs of developing new applications and services;
- exclusivity requirements with certain vendors may prohibit us from distributing competitive products manufactured by other vendors;
- loss of sales representatives;
- costs related to acquisitions and/or integrations of technologies or businesses;
- costs associated with our self-insured medical insurance program;
- general economic conditions, as well as those specific to the healthcare industry and related industries;
- our success in establishing or maintaining business relationships;
- unexpected difficulties in developing and manufacturing products;
- product demand and availability or recalls by manufacturers;
- exposure to product liability and other claims in the event that the use of the products we sell results in injury;

- increases in the cost of shipping or service issues with our third-party shippers;
- restructuring costs; and
- changes in accounting principles.

Any change in one or more of these or other factors could cause our annual or quarterly operating results to fluctuate. If our operating results do not meet market expectations, our stock price may decline.

Table of Contents

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
 (in thousands, except per share data)

Note 19 – Supplemental Cash Flow Information

Cash paid for interest and income taxes was:

	December 31, 2011	Years ended December 25, 2010	December 26, 2009
Interest	\$ 30,847	\$ 25,531	\$ 22,202
Income taxes	173,318	145,758	170,024

There was approximately \$16.7 million, \$286.3 million and \$3.7 million of debt assumed as a part of the acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009, respectively. Debt assumed during the year ended December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010 primarily relates to the acquisitions of Provet Holdings Limited and BAHS, respectively. On September 3, 2010, we redeemed all of our 3% Convertible Notes originally due in 2034 for approximately \$240 million in cash and issued 732 shares of our common stock. During the years ended December 31, 2011, December 25, 2010 and December 26, 2009, we had \$0.7 million, \$1.1 million and \$11.5 million of non-cash net unrealized losses related to foreign currency hedging activities. During the year ended December 26, 2009, we exchanged a loan receivable from D4D in the amount of \$7.6 million for equity securities in D4D.

Table of Contents

ITEM 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this annual report as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Based on this evaluation, our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2011 to ensure that all material information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to them as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and that all such information is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The combination of continued acquisition activity, ongoing acquisition integrations and systems implementations undertaken during the quarter and carried over from prior quarters, when considered in the aggregate, represents a material change in our internal control over financial reporting.

During the quarter ended December 31, 2011, we completed system integration activities for the European Dental, Medical and Animal Health businesses with aggregate annual revenues of approximately \$744.0 million. In addition, post-acquisition related activities continued for the International and North American Animal Health and Medical businesses acquired during 2011, representing aggregate annual revenues of approximately \$305.0 million. These acquisitions, the majority of which utilize separate information and financial accounting systems, have been included in our consolidated financial statements. During the quarter ended December 31, 2011, we completed the acquisitions of a North American Dental Laboratory distribution business and a Technology business with approximate aggregate annual revenues of \$9.0 million.

All acquisitions, acquisition integrations and systems implementations involved necessary and appropriate change-management controls that are considered in our annual assessment of the design and operating effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Our internal control system is designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and Board of Directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, or the COSO Framework. Based on our evaluation under the COSO Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective at a reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2011.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 has been independently audited by BDO USA, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, and their attestation is included herein.

Limitations of the Effectiveness of Internal Control

A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the internal control system are met. Because of the inherent limitations of any internal control system, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues, if any, within a company have been detected.

Table of Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Board of Directors
Henry Schein, Inc.
Melville, New York

We have audited Henry Schein, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Henry Schein, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Item 9A, "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting." Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Henry Schein, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Henry Schein, Inc. as of December 31, 2011 and December 25, 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 and our report dated February 15, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

New York, New York
February 15, 2012

104

Table of Contents

ITEM 9B. Other Information.

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information required by this item regarding our directors and executive officers and our corporate governance is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section entitled "Election of Directors", with respect to directors, and the first paragraph of the Section entitled "Corporate Governance - Board of Directors Meetings and Committees - Audit Committee", with respect to corporate governance, in each case in our definitive 2012 Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A and to the Section entitled "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in Part I of this report, with respect to executive officers.

There have been no changes to the procedures by which stockholders may recommend nominees to our Board of Directors since our last disclosure of such procedures, which appeared in our definitive 2011 Proxy Statement filed pursuant to Regulation 14A on April 8, 2011.

Information required by this item concerning compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section entitled "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in our definitive 2012 Proxy Statement.

We have adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Vice President of Corporate Finance. We make available free of charge through our Internet Web site, www.henryschein.com, under the "About Henry Schein--Corporate Governance" caption, our Code of Ethics. We intend to disclose on our Web site any amendment to, or waiver of, a provision of the Code of Ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Vice President of Corporate Finance.

ITEM 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section entitled "Compensation Discussion and Analysis", "Compensation Committee Report" (which information shall be deemed furnished in this Annual Report on Form 10-K), "Executive and Director Compensation" and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in our definitive 2012 Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A.

Table of Contents

ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

We maintain several stock incentive plans for the benefit of certain officers, directors and employees. Certain plans are subject to stockholder approval, while other plans have been authorized solely by the Board of Directors. Descriptions of these plans appear in the notes to our consolidated financial statements. The following table summarizes information relating to these plans as of December 31, 2011:

	Number of Common Shares to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options and Rights	Weighted- Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options	Number of Common Shares Available for Future Issuances
Plans Approved by Stockholders	4,059,084	\$ 44.53	5,055,665
Plans Not Approved by Stockholders	-	-	-
Total	4,059,084	\$ 44.53	5,055,665

The other information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section entitled “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” in our definitive 2012 Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A.

ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section entitled “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions” and “Corporate Governance – Board of Directors Meetings and Committees – Independent Directors” in our definitive 2012 Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A.

ITEM 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section entitled “Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Fees and Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures” in our definitive 2012 Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A.

Table of Contents

PART IV

ITEM 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

1. Financial Statements:

Our Consolidated Financial Statements filed as a part of this report are listed on the index on page 54.

2. Financial Statement Schedules:

Schedule II

No other schedules are required.

3. Exhibits:

The exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K and filed herewith are listed in the Exhibit List immediately preceding the exhibits.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Henry Schein, Inc.

By: /s/ STANLEY M. BERGMAN
Stanley M. Bergman
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
February 15, 2012

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Capacity	Date
/s/ STANLEY M. BERGMAN Stanley M. Bergman	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Director (principal executive officer)	February 15, 2012
/s/ STEVEN PALADINO Steven Paladino	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Director (principal financial and accounting officer)	February 15, 2012
/s/ JAMES P. BRESLAWSKI James P. Breslawski	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ GERALD A. BENJAMIN Gerald A. Benjamin	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ MARK E. MLOTEK Mark E. Mlotek	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ BARRY J. ALPERIN Barry J. Alperin	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ PAUL BRONS Paul Brons	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ DONALD J. KABAT Donald J. Kabat	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ PHILIP A. LASKAWY Philip A. Laskawy	Director	February 15, 2012
/s/ KARYN MASHIMA Karyn Mashima	Director	February 15, 2012

/s/ NORMAN S. MATTHEWS Director February 15, 2012
Norman S. Matthews

/s/ BRADLEY T. SHEARES, PH. D. Director February 15, 2012
Bradley T. Sheares, Ph. D.

/s/ LOUIS W. SULLIVAN, MD Director February 15, 2012
Louis W. Sullivan, MD

108

Table of Contents

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Stockholders

Henry Schein, Inc.

Melville, New York

The audits referred to in our report dated February 15, 2012 relating to the consolidated financial statements of Henry Schein, Inc. which is contained in Item 8 of this Form 10-K, included the audits of the financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index. This financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statement schedule based upon our audits.

In our opinion such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

New York, New York

February 15, 2012

Table of Contents

Schedule II
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Description	Balance at beginning of period	Additions		Deductions (3)	Balance at end of period
		Charged to statement of income (1)	Charged to other accounts (2)		
Year ended December 31, 2011:					
Allowance for doubtful accounts, sales returns and other	\$ 56,267	\$ 6,156	\$ 9,665	\$ (6,235)	\$ 65,853
Year ended December 25, 2010:					
Allowance for doubtful accounts, sales returns and other	\$ 51,724	\$ 5,564	\$ 5,700	\$ (6,721)	\$ 56,267
Year ended December 26, 2009:					
Allowance for doubtful accounts, sales returns and other	\$ 42,855	\$ 4,747	\$ 10,269	\$ (6,147)	\$ 51,724

- (1) Represents amounts charged to bad debt expense.
- (2) Amounts charged to net sales primarily relate to increases in allowances for sales returns.
- (3) Deductions primarily consist of fully reserved accounts receivable that have been written off.

Table of Contents

Exhibits

- 3.1 Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Henry Schein, Inc. dated November 2, 1995. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 30, 2006 filed on February 28, 2007.)
- 3.2 Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Henry Schein, Inc. dated November 12, 1997. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 30, 2006 filed on February 28, 2007.)
- 3.3 Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Henry Schein, Inc. dated June 16, 1998. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to our Registration Statement on Form S-3, Reg. No. 333-59793 filed on July 24, 1998.)
- 3.4 Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Henry Schein, Inc. dated May 25, 2005. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 25, 2005 filed on August 4, 2005.)
- 3.5 Amended and Restated By-Laws. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to our Registration Statement on Form S-1, Reg. No. 33-96528 filed on October 10, 1995.)
- 3.6 Amendments to the Amended and Restated By-Laws adopted July 15, 1997. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to our Registration Statement on Form S-4, Reg. No. 33-36081 filed on September 22, 1997.)
- 4.1 Master Note Facility, dated as of August 9, 2010, by and among us, New York Life Investment Management LLC and each New York Life affiliate which becomes party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2011 filed on May 3, 2011.)*
- 4.2 Amendment No. 1 to Master Note Facility, dated as of February 14, 2012, by and among us, New York Life Investment Management LLC and each New York Life affiliate which becomes party thereto.+
- 4.3 Private Shelf Agreement, dated as of August 9, 2010, by and among the Company, Prudential Investment Management, Inc. and each Prudential affiliate which becomes party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2011 filed on May 3, 2011.)*
- 10.1 Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective as of March 27, 2007. (Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to our definitive 2007 Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 10, 2007.)**
- 10.2 Amendment Number One to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of January 1, 2005. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.3 Amendment Number Two to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 28, 2009. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 27, 2009 filed on August 4, 2009.)**
- 10.4 Amendment Number Three to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of February 23, 2010. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter

ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**

Table of Contents

Exhibits

- 10.5 Amendment Number Four to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 18, 2011. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 25, 2011 filed on August 2, 2011.)**
- 10.6 Amendment Number Five to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 18, 2011. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 25, 2011 filed on August 2, 2011.)**
- 10.7 Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for time-based restricted stock awards pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of March 27, 2007). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**
- 10.8 Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for performance-based restricted stock awards pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of March 27, 2007). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**
- 10.9 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock awards pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of March 27, 2007). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**
- 10.10 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for performance-based restricted stock awards pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of March 27, 2007). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**
- 10.11 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock awards pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of April 1, 2003, and as further amended effective as of April 1, 2004 and January 1, 2005). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**
- 10.12 Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.13 Amendment Number One to the Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 27, 2009 filed on August 4, 2009.)**
- 10.14 Amendment Number Two to the Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 25, 2010 filed on February 22, 2011.)**
- 10.15

Henry Schein, Inc. 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan, as amended by Amendment Number One, effective as of May 25, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit C to our definitive 2004 Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 27, 2004.)**

Table of Contents

Exhibits

- 10.16 Amendment Number Two to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of January 1, 2005. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.17 Amendment Number Three to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1996 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 10, 2010. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 26, 2010 filed on August 2, 2010.)**
- 10.18 2001 Henry Schein, Inc. Section 162(m) Cash Bonus Plan effective as of June 6, 2001. (Incorporated by reference to Appendix B to our definitive 2001 Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 30, 2001.)**
- 10.19 Amendment Number One to the 2001 Henry Schein, Inc. Section 162(m) Cash Bonus Plan, effective as of May 24, 2005. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit B to our definitive 2005 Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A, filed on April 22, 2005.)**
- 10.20 Amendment Number Two to the Henry Schein, Inc. Section 162(m) Cash Bonus Plan, effective as of January 1, 2007. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.21 Amendment Number Three to the Henry Schein, Inc. Section 162(m) Cash Bonus Plan effective as of December 31, 2009. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 27, 2009 filed on August 4, 2009.)**
- 10.22 Henry Schein, Inc. 2001 Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 28, 2002 filed on March 24, 2003.)**
- 10.23 Henry Schein, Inc. 2004 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective as of May 25, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D to our definitive 2004 Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A, filed on April 27, 2004.)**
- 10.24 Henry Schein, Inc. Non-Employee Director Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2005. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.25 Henry Schein, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan effective as of January 1, 2011. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 25, 2010 filed on February 22, 2011.)**
- 10.26 Amendment to the Henry Schein, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan effective as of January 1, 2011.+**
- 10.27 Henry Schein Management Team Performance Incentive Plan and Plan Summary, effective as of January 1, 2010. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 27, 2010 filed on May 4, 2010.)**
- 10.28 Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of December 31, 2011 between us and Stanley M. Bergman. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 11, 2011.)**

10.29 Restricted Stock Unit Agreement pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 1994 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of March 27, 2007) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 11, 2011.)**

Table of Contents

Exhibits

- 10.30 Amended and Restated Letter Agreement effective as of December 11, 2008 between us and Stanley Komaroff. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.31 Form of Amended and Restated Change in Control Agreements dated December 12, 2008 between us and certain executive officers who are a party thereto (Gerald Benjamin, James Breslawski, Leonard David, Stanley Komaroff, Mark Mlotek, Steven Paladino, Michael Racioppi and Michael Zack, respectively). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 27, 2008 filed on February 24, 2009.)**
- 10.32 Form of Amendment to Amended and Restated Change in Control Agreements effective January 1, 2012 between us and certain executive officers who are a party thereto (Gerald Benjamin, James Breslawski, Leonard David, Stanley Komaroff, Mark Mlotek, Steven Paladino, Michael Racioppi and Michael Zack, respectively). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 20, 2012.)**
- 10.33 Credit Agreement among us, the several lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and HSBC Bank USA, N.A., UniCredit Markets and Investment Banking, acting through Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, New York Branch and The Bank of New York Mellon, as co-syndication agents, dated as of September 5, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2011 filed on May 3, 2011.)*
- 10.34 Amendment dated November 29, 2009 to the Credit Agreement among us, the several lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and HSBC Bank USA, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon, and UniCredit Markets and Investment Banking, acting through Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, New York Branch, as co-syndication agents, dated as of September 5, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2011 filed on May 3, 2011.)*
- 10.35 Second Amendment dated August 9, 2010 to the Credit Agreement among us, the several lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and HSBC Bank USA, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon, and UniCredit Markets and Investment Banking, acting through Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, New York Branch, as co-syndication agents, dated as of September 5, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 25, 2010 filed on February 22, 2011.)
- 10.36 Third Amendment dated October 29, 2010 to the Credit Agreement among us, the several lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and HSBC Bank USA, N.A., The Bank of New York Mellon, and UniCredit Markets and Investment Banking, acting through Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, New York Branch, as co-syndication agents, dated as of September 5, 2008. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 25, 2010 filed on February 22, 2011.)
- 10.37 Credit Agreement among Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC, the several lenders parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, dated as of December 31, 2009. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2011 filed on August 3, 2011.)*

Table of Contents

Exhibits

- 10.38 First Amendment dated December 21, 2010 to the Credit Agreement among Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC, the several lenders parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, dated as of December 31, 2009. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2011 filed on May 3, 2011.)*
- 10.39 Second Amendment dated May 27, 2011 to the Credit Agreement among Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC, the several lenders parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, dated as of December 31, 2009. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 25, 2011 filed on August 2, 2011.)
- 10.40 Omnibus Agreement, dated November 29, 2009, by and among Henry Schein, Inc., National Logistics Services, LLC, Winslow Acquisition Company, Butler Animal Health Holding Company LLC, Butler Animal Health Supply, LLC, Oak Hill Capital Partners II, L.P., Oak Hill Capital Management Partners II, L.P., W.A. Butler Company, Burns Veterinary Supply, Inc. and certain other persons party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 30, 2009.)
- 10.41 Amendment No. 1 to the Omnibus Agreement, dated December 31, 2009, by and between Henry Schein, Inc. and Butler Animal Health Holding Company LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 4, 2010.)
- 10.42 Put Rights Agreement, dated December 31, 2009, by and among Henry Schein, Inc., Burns Veterinary Supply, Inc. and Butler Animal Health Holding Company, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 4, 2010.)
- 10.43 First Amendment dated December 1, 2010 to Put Rights Agreement among Henry Schein, Inc., Burns Veterinary Supply, Inc. and Butler Animal Health Holding Company, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 25, 2010 filed on February 22, 2011.)
- 21.1 List of our Subsidiaries.+
- 23.1 Consent of BDO USA, LLP.+
- 31.1 Certification of our Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.+
- 31.2 Certification of our Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.+
- 32.1 Certification of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.+

Table of Contents

Exhibits

101.INS	XBRL Instance Document***
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document***
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document***
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document***
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document***
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document***

+ Filed herewith.

* Pursuant to a request for confidential treatment, portions of this Exhibit have been redacted from the publicly filed document and have been furnished separately to the Securities and Exchange Commission as required by Rule 24b-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

** Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or agreement.

*** This exhibit will not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78r), or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. Such exhibit will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or Securities Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.

